National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Final

Lower urinary tract symptoms in men

Clinical Guideline Update 97.1

Methods, evidence and recommendations

June 2015

Final version

Developed by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Update information

September 2016: A data extraction error in the analysis of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors versus placebo for the outcome of symptom score (IPSS) was corrected. The information for Kim 2011 has been changed to -1.6 (SE 0.8485). This error did not affect the recommendations.

Disclaimer

Healthcare professionals are expected to take NICE clinical guidelines fully into account when exercising their clinical judgement. However, the guidance does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of each patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their guardian or carer.

Copyright

© National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2015. All rights reserved. This material may be freely reproduced for educational and not-for-profit purposes. No reproduction by or for commercial organisations, or for commercial purposes, is allowed without the express written permission of NICE.

Contents

Cli	nical લુ	guidelin	es update	6
1	Sum	mary se	ection	7
	1.1	Update	information	7
	1.2	Strengt	h of recommendations	7
	1.3	Informa	ation for consultation	8
	1.4	Recom	mendations	8
	1.5	Patient-	-centred care	8
	1.6	Method	ls	8
	1.7	Introduc	ction	8
	1.8	Review	question	g
	1.9	Clinical	evidence review	g
		1.9.1	Methods	g
	1.10	Health	economics	15
	1.11	Evidend	ce statements	16
		1.11.1	Clinical evidence statement	16
		1.11.2	Health economic evidence statements	18
	1.12	Evidend	ce to recommendations	18
	1.13	Recom	mendations	24
	1.14	Resear	ch recommendations	24
2	Refe	rences.		25
3	Glos	sary and	d abbreviations	27
Αр	pendi	ces		28
•	_		Committee members and NICE teams	
		A.1 Sta	anding Committee members	28
			pic-specific Committee members	
		A.3 NIC	CE project team	28
		A.4 Clir	nical guidelines update team	29
	Appe	ndix B:	Declarations of interest	30
	Appe	ndix C:	Review protocol	35
	Appe	endix D:	Search strategy	37
	Appe	endix E:	Review flowchart	40
	Appe	endix F:	Excluded studies	41
	Appe	endix G:	Evidence tables	46
		G.1 PD	E5Is vs placebo, alpha blockers or antimuscarinics	46
	Appe	endix H:	GRADE profiles	121
		H.1 PD	E5I VS placebo	121
			E5Is vs alpha blockers	
			E5Is vs antimuscarinics	

Clinical Guideline 97.1 (LUTS) Contents

Appendix I:	Forest plots	136
I.1 PI	DE5Is versus placebo	136
I.2 PI	DE5Is versus alpha blockers	143
I.3 PI	DE5Is versus antimuscarinics	147
Appendix J:	Economic search strategy	149
Appendix K:	Economic review flowchart	151

Clinical guidelines update

- 2 The NICE Clinical Guidelines Update Team update discrete parts of published clinical
- 3 guidelines as requested by NICE's Guidance Executive.
- 4 Suitable topics for update are identified through the new surveillance programme (see
- 5 surveillance programme interim guide).
- 6 These guidelines are updated using a standing Committee of healthcare professionals,
- 7 research methodologists and lay members from a range of disciplines and localities. For the
- 8 duration of the update the core members of the Committee are joined by up to 5 additional
- 9 members who are have specific expertise in the topic being updated, hereafter referred to as
- 10 'topic-specific members'.
- 11 In this document where 'the Committee' is referred to, this means the entire Committee, both
- 12 the core standing members and topic-specific members.
- 13 Where 'standing Committee members' is referred to, this means the core standing members
- 14 of the Committee only.
- 15 Where 'topic-specific members' is referred to this means the recruited group of members with
- 16 topic-specific expertise.
- 17 All of the standing members and the topic-specific members are fully voting members of the
- 18 Committee.
- 19 Details of the Committee membership and the NICE team can be found in appendix A. The
- 20 Committee members' declarations of interest can be found in appendix B.

1₁ Summary section

1.12 Update information

- 3 The NICE guideline on the management of lower urinary tract symptoms in men (NICE
- 4 clinical guideline CG97) was reviewed in July 2014 as part of NICE's routine surveillance
- 5 progamme to decide whether it required updating. The surveillance report identified new
- 6 evidence relating to one area of the guidance:
- The use of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors (PDE5Is) for the treatment of lower urinary tract
 symptoms (LUTS) in men
- 9 The review question that the Committee considered was:
- What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors alone in the
 treatment of LUTS?
- 12 The original guideline can be found here: http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG97
- 13 The full surveillance report can be found here:
- 14 http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg97/documents/cg97-lower-urinary-tract-symptoms-
- 15 <u>surveillance-review-decision2</u>
- 16 The recommendation in this update is marked as [new 2015], as the evidence has been
- 17 reviewed and the recommendation has been added.

1.28 Strength of recommendations

- 19 Some recommendations can be made with more certainty than others. The wording used in
- 20 the recommendations in this addendum denotes the certainty with which the
- 21 recommendation is made (the strength of the recommendation).
- 22 For all recommendations, NICE expects that there is discussion with the patient about the
- 23 risks and benefits of the interventions, and their values and preferences. This discussion
- 24 aims to help them to reach a fully informed decision (see also 'Patient-centred care').

25 Recommendations that must (or must not) be followed

- 26 We usually use 'must' or 'must not' only if there is a legal duty to apply the recommendation.
- 27 Occasionally we use 'must' (or 'must not') if the consequences of not following the
- 28 recommendation could be extremely serious or potentially life threatening.

29 Recommendations that should (or should not) be followed- a 'strong'

- 30 recommendation
- 31 We use 'offer' (and similar words such as 'refer' or 'advise') when we are confident that, for
- 32 the vast majority of people, following a recommendation will do more good than harm, and be
- 33 cost effective. We use similar forms of words (for example, 'Do not offer...') when we are
- 34 confident that actions will not be of benefit for most people.

35 Recommendations that could be followed

- 36 We use 'consider' when we are confident that following a recommendation will do more good
- 37 than harm for most people, and be cost effective, but other options may be similarly cost
- 38 effective. The course of action is more likely to depend on the person's values and
- 39 preferences than for a strong recommendation, and so the healthcare professional should
- 40 spend more time considering and discussing the options with the person.

1.31 Information for consultation

- 2 You are invited to comment on the new and updated recommendations in this update.
- 3 The original NICE guideline and supporting documents are available here.

1.44 Recommendations

1. Do not offer phosphodiesterase-5-inhibitors solely for the purpose of treating lower urinary tract symptoms in men, except as part of a randomised controlled trial. [new 2015]

1.55 Patient-centred care

- 6 Patients and healthcare professionals have rights and responsibilities as set out in the NHS
- 7 Constitution for England all NICE guidance is written to reflect these. Treatment and care
- 8 should take into account individual needs and preferences. People should have the
- 9 opportunity to make informed decisions about their care and treatment, in partnership with
- 10 their healthcare professionals. If someone does not have the capacity to make decisions,
- 11 healthcare professionals should follow the Department of Health's advice on consent, the
- 12 code of practice that accompanies the Mental Capacity Act and the supplementary code of
- 13 practice on deprivation of liberty safeguards. In Wales, healthcare professionals should
- 14 follow advice on consent from the Welsh Government.
- 15 NICE has produced guidance on the components of good patient experience in adult NHS
- 16 services. All healthcare professionals should follow the recommendations in Patient
- 17 experience in adult NHS services.

1.68 Methods

- 19 This update was developed based on the process and methods described in the guidelines
- 20 manual 2012. Where there are deviations from the process and methods, these are clearly
- 21 stated in the interim process and methods guide for updates pilot programme 2013. Evidence
- 22 review and recommendations

1.723 Introduction

- 24 Lower urinary tract symptoms in men (LUTS) include problems with storage, voiding and
- 25 post-micturition symptoms that affect the lower urinary tract. Storage symptoms can include
- 26 frequency, nocturia and urgency. LUTS are common in men in the UK; bothersome LUTS
- 27 are estimated to affect about 3% of the male population aged 45- 49 years. The prevalence
- 28 and severity of LUTS increases with age, making LUTS a major burden for the ageing male
- 29 population.
- 30 Management of LUTS can include conservative, pharmacological and surgical approaches.
- 31 Amongst the pharmacological approaches, alpha blockers, anticholinergics, 5-alpha
- 32 reductase inhibitors and other combinations may be used depending on the type and severity
- 33 of LUTS symptoms. Phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors (PDE5Is) can also be used in the
- 34 pharmacological treatment of LUTS, and tadalafil is now licensed for this indication.

1.81 Review question

- 2 What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors alone in the
- 3 treatment of LUTS?

1.94 Clinical evidence review

- 5 The aim of the review was to assess the effectiveness of Phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors
- 6 (PDE5Is) in the management of lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) in men compared to
- 7 placebo, other pharmacological, surgical and conservative management.
- 8 A systematic search was conducted (see appendix D) which identified 543 articles. The titles
- 9 and abstracts were screened and 64 articles were identified as potentially relevant. Full text
- 10 versions of the articles were obtained and reviewed against the criteria specified in the
- 11 review protocol (appendix C). 21 articles were included in this review (6 were included in the
- 12 original guideline CG97 and 15 new articles were identified). The review flow chart for this
- 13 review is in appendix E.

1.9.14 Methods

- 15 The population included men with LUTS, with or without erectile dysfunction (ED), as
- 16 LUTS can be associated with ED. ED only populations were excluded as the efficacy of
- 17 PDE5Is on the symptoms of LUTS is the focus of this review. The original guideline CG97
- had a subgroup for men of African family origin; this subgroup was included in this update.
- 19 To capture information from the trials relevant to the population, it was agreed that the
- 20 relevant baseline characteristics of age, polypharmacy and comorbidities would be
- 21 extracted where available, to help inform decision making.
- 22 The PDE5Is listed in the BNF, and evaluated in this evidence review include sildenafil,
- tadalafil and vardenafil. An experimental PDE5I (not listed in the BNF) was also identified
- 24 and evaluated in this evidence review; this is UK-369,003, or Gisadenafil (FDA website)
- and was used in two studies (Tamimi, 2010 & Giuliano, 2010). At the current time
- (November 2014), tadalafil is the only PDE5I licensed for use in benign prostatic
- 27 hyperplasia (BPH)/LUTS
- 28 The comparators identified from the searches and included in this review are placebo.
- 29 alpha blockers and antimuscarinics. With regards to the comparison to alpha blockers,
- 30 two studies (Kim, 2011 & Yokoyama 2013) used suboptimal doses of Tamsulosin (0.2mg/
- day), whereas the BNF recommends a dose of 0.4 mg/day.
- 32 The topic specific members (TSMs) were asked to prioritise the patient important
- 33 outcomes for LUTS using a ranking method [from 1 (most important) to 9 (least
- important)]. The rankings from each TSM were then compared and the final ranking of
- outcomes was based on the most common ranking decision. There was general
- 36 consensus that symptom scores, such as IPSS, was the most important outcome,
- 37 followed by quality of life, voiding frequency and maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) and
- 38 nocturia. It was agreed that the relevant adverse events had been captured in the
- 39 outcomes.
- 40 GRADE methodology was used to assess the quality of evidence as follows:

41 Risk of bias:

42 • As only RCTs were included, criteria suggested by the GRADE methodology (http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/) were used for assessing risk of bias.

44 Indirectness:

Details from the PICOs in the review protocol(s) (see appendix C) were used to assess
 the directness of the included studies.

1 Inconsistency:

- Where appropriate and with sufficient data, meta-analyses were conducted for the above
 outcomes in Review Manager 5.
- 4 Where meta-analysis was conducted, if significant heterogeneity was detected and no
- 5 specific clinical heterogeneity could be identified after the sensitivity analysis, the quality
- of evidence would be downgraded 1 level due to inconsistency with random-effect model.

7 Imprecision:

- 8 A routine search of the COMET (Core Outcome Measures in Effectiveness Trials) Initiative
- 9 database was conducted to identify any relevant thresholds for defining the clinical minimal
- 10 important difference (MIDs). No information was identified in the COMET database.
- 11 Information about specific MIDs used to assess imprecision was identified in the original
- 12 guideline CG97. The same MIDs used in CG97 have been used in this update to assess the
- 13 imprecision for all outcomes. The MIDs used in CG97 and in this update are:
- IPSS- 3 point change, identified from CG97
- IPSS QoL 0.5 point change, identified from CG97
- Qmax 2mL/min change, identified from CG97
- For all other continuous outcomes, the standard MID of 0.5 standard deviation change was used, as per GRADE working group recommendations.
- No information was identified for the relevant dichotomous outcomes. Therefore, for all dichotomous outcomes in this systematic review, the thresholds suggested by the GRADE Working Group were adopted (RRR or RRI of 25%: 0.75 or 1.25).
- The MIDs were assessed for each outcome as the differences between groups at follow
 up, using either change or final scores.

24 Statistical analysis

- The studies included in this review reported both final scores and change scores. The final scores and change scores were combined in the analyses, this is because the difference in mean final values will on average be the same as the difference in mean change scores.
- Analysis for PDE5Is versus placebo and PDE5Is vs alpha blockers was undertaken using
 Generic inverse variance method; this is because the majority of study outcomes were
 analysed using Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA). Not all studies used the same
 covariates in their ANCOVA models, and to account for this variation a random effects
 analysis was used.
- Analysis for PDE5Is versus antimuscarinics was undertaken using inverse variance
 (continuous outcomes) and reported as mean difference (with 95%Cls). This is because
 the one study included reporting outcomes for this comparison did not analyse data using
 ANCOVA and reported mean (SD).
- Several studies could not be included in the meta-analysis due to the way that they
 reported their data (The full evidence tables for these studies are available in Appendix
 G), these are:
- Liguori (2009): This study was included in CG97 and NCGC reported mean (SD) values; The publication reports means, but does not state whether these are mean (SD) or mean (SE). Therefore this publication was not included in the final analysis in the update.
- Tuncel (2010): This publication only reported mean (without SD, SE or 95%CIs) and % change for IPSS. Mean (SD) was reported for Qmax and QoL and this study has been included in these analyses. Adverse event data from this publication has been included in this review.

- Kumar (2014): This study did not report whether figures are mean or median, SE, SD
 or Cls. Only adverse event data from this publication has been included in this review.
- Singh (2014): This publication reports mean, but does not state whether the figures are mean (SD) or mean (SE). Only adverse event data from this publication has been included in this review.
- Tamimi (2010): This study reported their data from a Normal Dynamic Linear Model (NDLM) with Bayes analysis and simulations using a posterior probability of ≥2.0.
 Because of the statistics used in the study, it was inappropriate to use a frequentist formula to calculate the SE and SD values. Only adverse event data from this publication has been included in this review
- A sensitivity analysis was undertaken with the inclusion of data from Liguori (2009) and Singh (2014), assuming that they reported mean (SD). This sensitivity analysis did not change the conclusions about the direction of the evidence. These two studies are not included in the final data and analysis presented in this document. The three other studies (Tuncel, 2010; Kumar, 2014 and Tamimi, 2010) were not included in the sensitivity analysis because they did not report data in a way that could be included in the sensitivity analysis.
- 18 Population: In 7 studies, all participants had LUTS and ED [Abolyosr (2013), Egerdie (2012), Kaplan (2007), Liguori (2009), Maselli (2011), McVary (2007c), Tuncel (2010)]. 13 19 20 studies had a mixed population of LUTS with or without ED which ranged from 28% to 71.7%, however Giuliano (2010), Singh (2014), Stief (2008), Takeda (2014) and Tamimi 21 22 (2010) did not report numbers or % of participants with ED. Yokoyama (2012) did not 23 report whether they included men with ED. There was a lack of detail on polypharmacy 24 use in population involved in the study. With regards to age of the population involved, the 25 mean age in the majority of studies was 60-62 years, with over half of all study 26 participants (where reported) being ≤65 years.
- Intervention: 13 studies had tadalafil as the intervention; the majority of studies used a dose of 5mg/ day, but doses ranges from 2.5 to 20 mg/ day. 4 studies had sildenafil as the intervention; two studies used a dose of 25mg/day, one study each used a dose of 50mg/ day and 100mg/day respectively. One study used vardenafil at 10mg/day, and two studies used an experimental formulation of PDE5I named UK-369,003 in multiple doses ranging from 10-100mg/ day as modified release or 40mg instant release formulation.
- Comparisons: The comparisons to PDE5Is which matched the review protocol and were included in the clinical review were placebo, alpha blockers and antimuscarinics. With regards to the comparison to alpha blockers, two studies (Kim, 2011 & Yokoyama 2013) used suboptimal doses of Tamsulosin (0.2mg/ day).
- Outcomes: Follow up for all studies was the end of treatment period. The longest follow up point has been used to assess the efficacy and safety, this is 12 weeks in all studies with the exception of Pingerra (2014) and Tuncel (2010), which had 8 weeks treatment and follow up and Abolysr (2013), which had 16 weeks treatment and follow up.
- There are two outcomes that refer to International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS). One is a patient reported symptom score composed of 7 questions regarding voiding,
- frequency, storage symptoms and nocturia, with a score that ranges from 0 to 35.
- The second is the IPSS Quality of life (QoL) outcome which is a single question "If you were to spend the rest of your life with your urinary condition just the way it is now, how would you feel about that?" Participants responded to this question on a scale of 0 to 6.
- For both the IPSS symptom score and quality of life measure a higher score indicates poorer symptom score or quality of life. It was identified that PDE5Is can be associated
- poorer symptom score or quality of life. It was identified that PDE5Is can be associated with the rare adverse events of sudden deafness and eye problems (non-arteric anterior
- 50 ischemic neuropathy [NAION]), and it was agreed that this information would be extracted

- 1 and discussed where it was reported in the included studies. However, no information
- 2 regarding these adverse events was identified amongst the included studies.
- 3 For a summary of included studies please see table 1 (for the full evidence tables and full
- 4 GRADE profiles please see appendices G and H).

5 Table 1: Included studies summary

Performed Participants Intervention and Outcomes are and					
Reference	Participants	Intervention and comparators	Outcomes reported		
PDE5 vs Placebo or other drugs					
Tadalafil					
Dmochowski (2010)	N=200, men aged >40 years with BPH- LUTS, with or without bladder obstruction (58.6-59.4% had ED)	Tadalafil 20mg/ day vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -Qmax		
Egerdie (2012)	N=606, Men aged >45 years with >3 month history of ED and >6 month history of BPH- LUTS	Tadalafil 2.5 or 5mg/ day vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) - BII ^(b) -Qmax		
Kim (2011)	N=151 men aged >45 years with BPH LUTS for >6 months (49- 70.6% had ED)	Tadalafil 5mg vs tamsulosin 0.2mg vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -BII ^(b) -Qmax -Adverse events		
Kumar (2014)	N=125 men, aged >50 years, with IPSS score >8 (28-45% had ED)	Tadalafil 10mg vs alfuzosin 10mg for 3 months	-IPSS ^(b) -Qmax - IPSS QoL		
Ligouri (2009) [included in CG97, 2007]	N=66, men with ED and LUTS	Tadalafil 20mg alternate days vs alfuzosin 10mg/ day for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Qmax -Nocturia		
Maselli (2011)	N=56, men aged >50 years who previously underwent prostate surgery for LUTS/BPH, presented with persistence of storage symptoms and ED	Tadalafil 5mg/ day vs solifenacin 5mg/ day for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Qmax -Voiding frequency -Nocturia -Adverse events		
McVary (2007b) [included in CG97, 2007]	N=281 men aged >45 years with LUTS secondary to BPH for >6 months (59- 71.7% with ED)	Tadalafil (escalated dose from 5mg – 20mg) vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -BII ^(b) -Qmax -Adverse events		
Oelke (2012)	N=172 men, aged ≥45 years who had had LUTS for >6 months at screening (69-70.8% had ED)	Tadalafil 5mg once daily vs Tamsulosin 0.4mg vs placebo for 12 weeks	- IPSS ^(b) - Nocturia -BII ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Qmax - Adverse events		
Pinggera (2014	N=97 men aged >45 years with moderate- severe BPH- LUTS	Tadalafil 5mg/ day vs placebo for 8 weeks	-Adverse events		

Participants	Intervention and	Outcomes reported
. artio parito	comparators	Cutoomoo reported
(61.7-66% had ED)		
N=325 men aged >45 years with BPH LUTS for >6 months. ED in treatment group 69.6%, in placebo group 68.3%	Tadalafil 5mg/ day vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -BII ^(b) -Qmax -Adverse events
N=1058 men, aged >45 years, with BPH LUTS. ED in treatment groups ranged from 64.9- 69.44% and 67.3% in placebo group	Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tadalafil 5mg vs tadalafil 10mg vs tadalafil 20mg vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -BII ^(b) -Adverse events
N=133 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH. no ED prevalence states in paper, but IIEF scores at baseline range from 10.08 - 11.77	Tadalafil 10mg vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Qmax -Adverse events
N=610 men aged >45 years, Japanese and Korean men with LUTS. No details on % of study population with ED	Tadalafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks	-change in IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Qmax -Adverse events
N=612 men with LUTS suggestive of BPH. Not stated whether participants has ED, no baseline data to indicate.	Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tadalafil 5.0mg vs tamsulosin 0.2mg vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -BII ^(b) -Qmax -Adverse events
N= 150 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH +ED	Sildenafil 50mg vs doxazosin 2 mg for 4 months	-IPSS ^(b)
N=62 men aged >50 years with previously untreated LUTS. All participants had LUTS and ED	Sildenafil 25mg/ day vs alfuzosin 10mg/ day for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -Qmax -Voiding frequency -Nocturia -Adverse events
N=370 men aged >45 years with ED and LUTS associated with BPH	Sildenafil 100mg/ day vs placebo for 12 weeks	-Adverse events
N=60, men with BPH- LUTS and ED	Sildenafil 25mg, 4 x weekly vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day	-IPSS ^(b) -Qmax
N= 222, men aged >45 years with BPH/LUTS, numbers with ED not stated, but IIEF score	Vardenafil 10mg/ day vs placebo for 8 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -Urolife QoL -Qmax -Adverse events
	N=325 men aged >45 years with BPH LUTS for >6 months. ED in treatment group 69.6%, in placebo group 68.3% N=1058 men, aged >45 years, with BPH LUTS. ED in treatment groups ranged from 64.9- 69.44% and 67.3% in placebo group N=133 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH. no ED prevalence states in paper, but IIEF scores at baseline range from 10.08 - 11.77 N=610 men aged >45 years, Japanese and Korean men with LUTS. No details on % of study population with ED N=612 men with LUTS suggestive of BPH. Not stated whether participants has ED, no baseline data to indicate. N= 150 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH +ED N=62 men aged >50 years with previously untreated LUTS. All participants had LUTS and ED N=370 men aged >45 years with ED and LUTS associated with BPH N=60, men with BPH- LUTS and ED	(61.7-66% had ED) N=325 men aged >45 years with BPH LUTS for >6 months. ED in treatment group 69.6%, in placebo group 68.3% N=1058 men, aged >45 years, with BPH LUTS. ED in treatment groups ranged from 64.9- 69.44% and 67.3% in placebo group N=133 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH. no ED prevalence states in paper, but IIEF scores at baseline range from 10.08 - 11.77 N=610 men aged >45 years, Japanese and Korean men with LUTS. No details on % of study population with ED N=612 men with LUTS suggestive of BPH. Not stated whether participants has ED, no baseline data to indicate. N= 150 men, aged >45 years with LUTS due to BPH +ED N=62 men aged >50 years with previously untreated LUTS. All participants had LUTS and ED N=370 men aged >45 years with ED and LUTS associated with BPH N=60, men with BPH-LUTS and ED N=222, men aged >45 years with BPH/LUTS, numbers with ED not comparators Tadalafil 5mg/ vs tadalafil 10mg vs tadalafil 10mg vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tadalafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Tadalafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Tadalafil 10mg vs tadalafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tadalafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Sildenafil 5mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day Tadalafil 2.5mg vs tamsulosin 0.2mg vs placebo for 12 weeks Sildenafil 50mg vs doxazosin 2 mg for 4 months Sildenafil 25mg/ day vs placebo for 12 weeks Sildenafil 25mg, 4 x weekly vs tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day Vardenafil 10mg/ day vs placebo for 8 weeks

Reference	Participants	Intervention and comparators	Outcomes reported
	of 15.9 in both groups at baseline.		
UK- 369,003 modified re	elease (MR) and instant re	lease (IR)	
Giuliano (2010)	N=310, men aged >18 years with overactive bladder. +/- ED, numbers with ED not reported.	UK-369,003 10, 25, 50, 100mg/ day modified release vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -IPSS QoL -Voiding frequency -Nocturia -Adverse events
Tamimi (2010)	N=418, men aged >40 years with BPH, with or without ED. Numbers with ED not reported.	UK-369,003 10mg vs 25mg vs 50mg vs 100mg modified release vs 40mg instant release vs tamsulosin 0.4mg prolonged release vs placebo for 12 weeks	-IPSS ^(b) -Qmax -Adverse events

 ⁽a) Note that several studies have combination trial arms, but the details of these interventions are not included here as we are excluding combination of tadalafil + other treatment from this review.
 (b) IPSS and BII are symptom score outcomes

4 Table 2: Summary of comparisons

Table 2: Summary of	Companisons				
Type of PDE5I	PDE5Is vs placebo	PDE5Is vs alpha blockers	PDE5Is vs antimuscarinics		
Tadalafil					
	Dmochowski (2010) Egerdie (2012) Kim (2011) Kumar (2014) McVary (2007b) Oelke (2012) Pingerra (2012) Porst (2011) Roehrborn (2008) Takeda (2008) Yokoyama (2012)	Kim (2011) Kumar (2014) Liguori (2009) Oelke (2012) Singh (2014) Yokoyama (2012)	Maselli (2010)		
Sildenafil					
	McVary (2007c)	Abolyosr (2013) Kaplan (2007) Tuncel (2010)			
Vardenafil					
	Stief (2008)				
UK-369,003	UK-369,003				
	Giuliano (2010) Tamimi (2010)	Tamimi (2010)			

⁵ Note: Some studies are multi-arms trials.

1.101 Health economics

- 2 The Committee was required to make decisions based on the best available evidence of both
- 3 clinical and cost effectiveness. An additional search was undertaken using the same clinical
- 4 search terms with an economic evaluations filter to identify studies assessing the cost-
- 5 effectiveness or cost-utility of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors for the treatment of LUTS (see
- 6 appendix J). The same criteria were used as for the clinical review. The search retrieved 286
- 7 articles. The titles and abstracts were screened for possible inclusion, and no articles were
- 8 selected for further examination of the full-text version.
- 9 A review flowchart is provided in appendix K.
- 10 As no relevant published studies were found, and a new analysis was not conducted, the
- 11 Committee made a qualitative judgement about cost-effectiveness by considering expected
- 12 differences in resource use between options and relevant UK NHS unit costs, alongside the
- 13 results of the clinical review of effectiveness evidence. The qualitative approach to economic
- 14 impacts was appropriate in this circumstance as there was evidence showing that the
- 15 treatment effect does not reach a clinically important difference. The UK NHS costs reported
- 16 in the guideline were those presented to the Committee and they were correct at the time
- 17 recommendations were drafted; they may have been revised subsequently by the time of
- 18 publication.
- 19 Table 3 provides the unit costs of PDE5Is, alpha-blockers and 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors.
- 20 The doses for alpha-blockers, 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors and tadalafil 5 mg were obtained
- 21 from the British National Formulary. All other doses of PDE5Is are not licensed and based on
- 22 options available in the Drug Tariff. Therefore, although most of these doses were used in
- 23 included studies in the clinical systematic review, all annual costs for PDE5Is apart from
- 24 tadalafil 5 mg should be considered hypothetical and not necessarily what would apply for
- 25 the treatment of LUTS. All prices were obtained from the Drug Tariff.

26 Table 3: Prices of medicines for LUTS

		Doses	Cost per	Doses	Cost per	Annual
	Medicine	per day	pack	per pack	dose	cost
	Tadalafil 5 mg	1	54.99	28	1.96	716.83
	Tadalafil 10 mg	1	26.99	4	6.75	2462.84
	Tadalafil 20 mg	1	26.99	4	6.75	2462.84
Phosphodie	Sildenafil 25 mg	1	1.12	4	0.28	102.20
sterase	Sildenafil 50 mg	1	1.16	4	0.29	105.85
type-5	Sildenafil 100 mg	1	1.25	4	0.31	114.06
inhibitor*	Vardenafil 5 mg	1	7.56	4	1.89	689.85
	Vardenafil 10 mg	1	14.08	4	3.52	1284.80
	Vardenafil 20 mg	1	23.48	4	5.87	2142.55
	UK-369,003	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
	UK-369,003 Alfuzosin 2.5 mg	unknown 3	unknown 3.88	unknown 60	unknown 0.06	unknown 70.81
	Alfuzosin 2.5 mg	3	3.88	60	0.06	70.81
Alpha-	Alfuzosin 2.5 mg Doxazosin 2 mg	3	3.88 0.92	60 28	0.06 0.03	70.81 11.99
Alpha- blocker	Alfuzosin 2.5 mg Doxazosin 2 mg Doxazosin 4 mg Doxazosin 4 mg	3 1 1	3.88 0.92 1.10	60 28 28	0.06 0.03 0.04	70.81 11.99 14.34
-	Alfuzosin 2.5 mg Doxazosin 2 mg Doxazosin 4 mg Doxazosin 4 mg modified release Tamsulosin 400	3 1 1 1	3.88 0.92 1.10 5.00	60 28 28 28	0.06 0.03 0.04 0.18	70.81 11.99 14.34 65.18
-	Alfuzosin 2.5 mg Doxazosin 2 mg Doxazosin 4 mg Doxazosin 4 mg modified release Tamsulosin 400 micrograms	3 1 1 1	3.88 0.92 1.10 5.00 4.63	60 28 28 28 28	0.06 0.03 0.04 0.18	70.81 11.99 14.34 65.18 56.33

	Medicine	Doses per day	Cost per pack	Doses per pack	Cost per dose	Annual cost
reductase	micrograms					
inhibitor	Finasteride 5 mg	1	1.73	28	0.06	22.55

1.111 Evidence statements

1.11.12 Clinical evidence statement

1.11.1.13 PDE5I vs placebo

4 Overall

- 5 There is very low to moderate quality evidence from 11 trials and about 4200 men
- 6 suggesting that there was no clinically important difference between PDE5Is and placebo in
- 7 the critical outcomes of IPSS (symptom score) and IPSS quality of life. For the important
- 8 outcome of maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax), there was moderate quality evidence from 12
- 9 studies and about 3750 men which showed no clinically important difference in the effects of
- 10 PDE5Is compared to placebo. For voiding frequency (1 study, very low quality) and nocturia
- 11 (4 trials, low quality), there was no difference between PDE5Is and placebo . Very low quality
- 12 evidence from 5 trials and approximately 1200 men was inconclusive with regards to whether
- 13 the symptom score BII improved with PDE5I use because there were no clinically relevant
- 14 MIDs on which to judge whether PDE5Is were clinically effective. (more detail on the
- 15 evidence is included in the sections for tadalafil and other PDE5Is below).
- 16 For harms, there was insufficient data to estimate the effect of treatment on dizziness and
- 17 postural hypotension; however there was a clinically important increase in headaches (risk
- 18 ratio 2.29 95%CI 1.63 to 3.21) and flushing (risk ratio 4.00 95%CI 1.47 to 10.89) with PDE5I
- 19 treatment (low quality evidence from 13 studies and approximately 4960 people and 4
- 20 studies and about 1550 people respectively). There was very low quality evidence from 14
- 21 studies and approximately 3800 people that indicated there may be more withdrawals due to
- 22 adverse events in the PDE5I group, however there is uncertainty around the estimate.

23 Tadalafil

- 24 There is moderate quality evidence that suggests there may be no clinically important
- 25 difference between tadalafil and placebo in the critical outcome of IPSS (symptom score) (9
- 26 studies and approximately 3900 people, moderate quality evidence) and there is no clinically
- 27 important difference between tadalafil and placebo in IPSS quality of life outcome (10 studies
- 28 and about 3700 men low quality evidence). There was very low quality evidence from up to
- 29 10 trials and up to about 3,900 men comparing tadalafil with placebo on the outcome of BII,
- 30 however it is unclear whether the change was clinically meaningful due to the absence of
- 31 clinically relevant MIDs for this outcome (the standard MID was not considered appropriate to
- 32 judge clinical effectiveness for this outcome).. For maximal urinary flow (Qmax) there was
- 33 very low quality evidence from 4 studies and 860 men which suggested that there may be no
- 34 clinically important difference between tadalafil and placebo. For harms, there was generally
- 35 insufficient data to estimate the effect, with the exception of headaches; where low quality
- 36 evidence from 10 trials in nearly 4,100 men showed a doubling of headaches in people
- 37 taking tadalafil (risk ratio 2.00 95%Cl 1.32 to 3.04).

38 Other PDE5Is (Sildenafil, Vardenafil, UK-369,003)

- 39 Very low quality evidence from 1 study and 360 people suggested that sildenafil may be
- 40 more effective than placebo in improving IPSS (symptom score); there is very low quality

- 1 evidence from 1 study and 209 people suggesting that there may be no difference between
- 2 UK-369,003 and placebo in improving IPSS (symptom score).
- 3 There is very low quality evidence from 1 trial with 360 people suggesting that sildenafil may
- 4 be more effective than placebo in improving IPSS quality of life. One study reported quality of
- 5 life using the Urolife scale; for this outcome one study with moderate quality evidence
- 6 showed that vardenafil is more effective than placebo.
- 7 One study with 128 people suggests that UK-369,003 may be more effective than placebo in
- 8 improving maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) and one study with 360 people suggests that
- 9 there is no clinically important difference between sildenafil and placebo in improving Qmax.
- 10 There is no difference in improvement of voiding frequency in people taking UK-369,003
- 11 compared to placebo (1 study, 247 people, very low quality,).
- 12 For harms, very low quality evidence from 2 trials, one with sildenafil (n= 369 participants)
- 13 and one with vardenafil (n= 221 participants) showed a clinically important increase in
- 14 headaches (sildenafil, risk ratio 3.33 95%Cl 1.38 to 8.07; vardenafil, risk ratio 7.32 95%Cl
- 15 1.70 to 31.47). Evidence also suggested that there may be an increase in flushing with
- 16 sildenafil (1 study, 369 participants, very low quality evidence) and there may be an increase
- 17 in withdrawals due to adverse events with both vardenafil (1 study, 221 participants, very low
- 18 quality evidence) and sildenafil (2 studies, 369 participants, very low quality evidence).

1.11.1.29 PDE5I vs alpha blockers

20 Overall

- 21 There is low and very low quality evidence which shows there is no clinically important
- 22 difference between PDE5Is and alpha blockers in improving IPSS symptom scores (9
- 23 studies, approximately 1200 people), IPSS quality of life (7 studies, approximately 780
- 24 people), maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) (8 studies, about 820 people) and nocturia (4
- 25 studies, 479 people). There is a small but clinically unimportant improvement in voiding
- 26 frequency (favouring alpha blockers when compared to tadalafil), this is based on very low
- 27 quality evidence from 1 study with 41 people. It could not be assessed whether any change
- 28 in BII symptom score (one study [tadalafil], 100 people, very low quality), was clinically
- 29 important due to the absence of clinically relevant MIDs for this outcome. For harms, the data
- 30 was inconclusive and the effects of the PDE5Is on flushing, dizziness, headaches and
- 31 withdrawals could not be estimated (very low quality evidence from up to 7 studies and
- 32 approximately 1400 people).

33 Tadalafil

- 34 There is no difference in the effects of PDE5Is compared to alpha blockers for the outcomes
- 35 of IPSS symptom score (5 studies, 739 people, low quality evidence), IPSS quality of life (6
- 36 studies, 741 people, very low quality evidence), maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) (6 studies,
- 37 738 people, very low quality evidence) and nocturia (3 studies, 438 people, very low quality
- 38 evidence). It could not be assessed whether any change in BII symptom score (1 study, 100
- 39 people, very low quality evidence) was clinically important due to the absence of clinically
- 40 relevant MIDs for this outcome. For harms, the data was inconclusive and the effects of
- 41 tadalafil on flushing, dizziness, headaches and withdrawals could not be estimated (very low
- 42 quality evidence from up to 6 trials with 1000 people).

43 Other PDE5Is (Sildenafil & UK-369,003)

- 44 There is very low quality evidence from 1 trial with 40 men which suggested that there is no
- 45 difference between sildenafil and alpha blockers in the critical outcome of IPSS symptom
- 46 score and IPSS quality of life.. For the outcome of voiding frequency, the evidence

- 1 suggested that there may be a benefit for alpha blockers (1 study, n=41, very low quality
- 2 evidence). For UK-369,003, the outcomes for IPSS and maximal urinary flow rate are not
- 3 estimable due to the way the study reported the outcomes. For harms, there was insufficient
- 4 data to estimate the effects of sildenafil and UK-369,003 on flushing, dizziness and
- 5 withdrawals (data from 1 to 6 studies with a range of 100 to 1000 people, very low quality
- 6 evidence).

1.11.1.37 PDE5I vs antimuscarinics

8 Tadalafil

- 9 There is very low quality evidence from one study with 56 men comparing tadalafil to
- 10 solifenacin which shows that there is no clinically important difference in the effects of
- 11 tadalafil on the critical outcomes of IPSS symptom score and IPSS quality of life and the
- 12 important outcomes of voiding frequency and nocturia. For maximal urinary flow (Qmax),
- 13 there is a clinically important improvement with antimuscarinic use (MD -5.00 95%CI -6.08 to
- 14 -3.92). For harms, only the incidence of headache was reported and there was insufficient
- 15 data to estimate the effect (very low quality).

1.11.26 Health economic evidence statements

- 17 No economic evaluations were identified that compared PDE5Is with placebo or other
- 18 medications for LUTS. PDE5Is are unlikely to be cost effective as they do not provide a
- 19 clinically important improvement in effectiveness, and cost more, compared with currently
- 20 recommended alpha-blockers and 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors.

1.121 Evidence to recommendations

Relative value of different outcomes

Committee discussions

Topic Specific Members' (TSMs) prioritisation of outcomes identified that symptom scores (particularly IPSS) and quality of life measures (particularly IPSS quality of life) were the critical outcomes for this review; this was because these subjective markers are patient reported outcomes and better reflect any change in symptoms that men with LUTS may experience with treatments. The TSMs agreed that while objective measures such as maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) are useful clinically, they do not accurately reflect any change in symptoms that the patient with LUTS may experience (i.e. an improvement in Qmax does not correlate with improved LUTS symptoms from a patient's perspective). It was agreed that the adverse events outcomes (postural hypotension, dizziness, flushing, headaches and withdrawals due to adverse events) were all important outcomes with equal ranking, as the adverse events associated with any treatment need to be balanced against the benefits of the treatment.

The symptom score IPSS and the IPSS quality of life measures were the critical outcomes because these outcomes reflect the bothersome-ness of the symptoms; bothersome LUTS can have a major impact on a man's quality of life, and any change in LUTS are best reflected by a change in the symptom score (IPSS) and the IPSS quality of life score. The Standing Committee members questioned the TSMs on the use of the benign prostatic hyperplasia impact index (BII) symptom score. The Committee considered that the BII symptom score outcome was less relevant in decision making

because there are no published MIDs for meaningful interpretation using the BII. Also, the Committee felt that using the default change of 0.5 was not appropriate and did not assist their interpretation of the BII outcome. Hence, the Committee agreed that they could not interpret the clinical benefit or harm using the BII outcome. Additionally, it was discussed that the BII symptom score is not well used, and that IPSS is far more widely used in clinical practice. The Committee also discussed the Urolife quality of life outcome, and whether it is validated in a population with LUTS; this is not reported in literature and the TSMs were not familiar with the assessment tool, therefore the Committee decided that this outcome was not important in decision making.

There were fewer outcomes prioritised in this update of this guideline (2015) compared to the original CG97 (2010). This was because 7-9 outcomes is the recommended number (in line with GRADE working group recommendations). Notably, in this update the outcome international index of erectile function (IIEF) score was not included as the focus and purpose of the review was the effect of PDE5Is on LUTS alone, not on erectile dysfunction (ED) symptoms. In this update, specific adverse events were also identified that were meaningful to patients and important to decision making, rather than using the approach used in CG97 of including all adverse events reported by a study. The outcome of postural hypotension was added into this guideline update as the TSMs felt that this was an important adverse event to consider if prescribing PDE5Is, because if this occurs it can lead to falls and have a major impact on downstream care and costs.

All comparisons reported the critical outcomes of IPSS symptom score and IPSS QoL, these 2 outcomes were pivotal in the Committee's decision making.

Quality of evidence

In this update, evidence was identified for PDE5Is vs placebo, alpha blockers and antimuscarinics. No studies were identified comparing PDE5Is to 5-alpha reductase inhibitors (5ARIs).

The main risk of bias associated with the evidence were:

- The majority of studies did not adequately report allocation concealment, randomisation or blinding.
- Many studies were sponsored by pharmaceutical companies.

Five studies could not be included because of the way that the data were presented in the publications; two of these studies were included in a sensitivity analysis to ascertain whether including the data would make a difference to the results (making an assumption the data was mean [SD]); the inclusion of this data made no difference to the results and was not included in the final analysis. The three other studies (Tuncel, 2010; Kumar, 2014 and Tamimi, 2010) were not included in the sensitivity analysis for the critical outcomes because they did not report data in a way that could be included in the meta-analysis (no SD, SE or CI reported). The adverse event data from these studies was included in the review.

Population- was composed mostly of men with both LUTS and ED (7 studies, all participants had ED and LUTS, and 13 studies had LUTS with or without ED with % of ED ranging from 28 -71.7%). There was a lack of information in the included studies on the number of participants who had comorbidities or polypharmacy; this is important because LUTS is more prevalent in an older population and therefore complex health needs have to be taken into account when making decisions about the most appropriate treatment.

Interventions- the licensed PDE5I tadalafil accounted for the majority of evidence; with 11/16 studies vs placebo; 6/10 studies vs alpha blocker, and the one study vs antimuscarinics. There was variation in the dose given; 6 of the 14 studies using tadalafil used the BNF recommended dose for BPH- LUTS of 5mg day and the remainder ranged from 2.5mg/ day to 20mg/day

The Committee discussed the evidence for each comparison, this is briefly summarised below:

PDE5Is vs placebo

All outcomes for this comparison were low or very low quality evidence, except two outcomes (IPSS symptom score and Urolife quality of life [QoL]) which were moderate quality, however the TSMs indicated that the quality of life score was not validated for use in men with LUTS.

There was no clinically important difference for tadalafil for IPSS, IPSS QoL, maximal urinary voiding volume (Qmax), nocturia and postural hypotension, although there was a statistical benefit for tadalafil for IPSS and IPSS QoL outcomes. There was statistical improvement in BII with tadalafil, but for the reasons noted above, the Committee considered it was not possible to determine if the amount of change was clinically meaningful. There were no results for voiding frequency. For harms, tadalafil was associated with a clinically important increase in incidence of headache.

There may be clinical improvement in IPSS symptom score and IPSS QoL with sildenafil compared to placebo. There was no difference in improvement of Qmax with sildenafil compared to placebo. Voiding frequency was not reported in studies assessing sildenafil. Sildenafil may be associated with a clinically important increase in the adverse events of flushing, headache and withdrawals due to adverse events.

There was no clinically important difference between PDE5Is overall and placebo for IPSS symptom score, IPSS QoL or Qmax. The change in BII with PDE5Is could not be assessed due to a lack of MIDs. With regards to harms, there were increased instances of flushing and headaches in the people taking PDE5Is and there may be increased instances of withdrawals in people taking PDE5Is.

PDE5Is vs alpha blockers

All evidence for this comparison was low or very low quality. Sildenafil shows that there is no clinically important improvement in IPSS QoL. Alpha blockers show an improvement in voiding frequency when compared to tadalafil. For all other outcomes (IPSS symptom score, BII, Qmax, nocturia) there was no difference between tadalafil, sildenafil or UK-369,003 and alpha blockers. There was no difference between any PDE5I and alpha blocker with regards to the adverse events of headache, flushing, dizziness and withdrawals due to adverse events. Postural hypotension was not reported for this comparison.

PDE5Is vs antimuscarinics

There was one study included in this comparison with low and very low quality evidence. There was no difference between tadalafil and solifenacin for IPSS symptom score, IPSS QoL, voiding frequency and nocturia. Qmax had a clinically important improvement with solifenacin compared to tadalafil. There was no difference in the incidence of headaches between the tadalafil and antimuscarinic groups.

In summary, there was no clear evidence of an effect for PDE5Is compared to placebo, and no difference between PDE5Is and alpha blockers in a population of men with LUTS and ED.

Trade-off between benefits and harms

There were statistical improvements in the critical outcomes of IPSS symptom score and IPSS QoL with tadalafil, sildenafil and overall compared to placebo, and there may be clinically important improvements in IPSS symptom score and IPSS QoL with sildenafil only. For PDE5Is compared to alpha blockers, sildenafil showed clinical improvement in the critical outcome of IPSS QoL but there was no difference between PDE5Is and alpha blockers for the other critical outcome of IPSS symptom score. There was no difference in headache, flushing and dizziness between PDE5Is and alpha blockers.

The Committee considered that for the population included in the evidence base, which was largely men with LUTS and ED, there was a small benefit with PDE5Is compared to placebo, and that PDE5Is were no different in their effectiveness to usual care (alpha blockers). The Committee discussed that the benefits of treatment with PDE5Is for this population may outweigh the reversible adverse events of headache and flushing. However, the Committee were concerned that any improvements in the subjective patient outcomes of IPSS symptom score, IPSS QoL and BII may be confounded by improvement in ED, rather than LUTS specific improvement alone; therefore leading to uncertainty in the benefits of PDE5Is in managing LUTS alone in men with LUTS.

The Committee considered that the evidence could not be extrapolated to men with LUTS who did not have ED as this population was not represented by the evidence presented. The standing Committee questioned the TSMs on whether it was appropriate for tadalafil to be given to men with LUTS and ED; the TSMs responded and discussed with the Committee the potential

need to minimise polypharmacy in patients with complex health needs; if a man with LUTS and ED requires pharmacological management, and if PDE5Is have equal effect to an alpha blocker, it may be more appropriate to prescribe one drug (a PDE5I) rather than two (alpha blocker and ED drug). The TSMs stated that approximately 40% of the population with LUTS present with LUTS and ED.

The Committee discussed that the evidence presented for PDE5Is vs alpha blockers was not sufficiently powered or analysed as a non-inferiority (or equivalence) trial and therefore cannot be interpreted as showing that PDE5Is are as effective as alpha blockers. It was noted that the evidence for PDE5Is was mostly of very low quality which reduced the confidence in the evidence representing the true effects of the intervention in a LUTS and ED population.

The Committee discussed the balance between side effects of the treatment and benefits; it was noted that the adverse effects of treatment highlighted in the evidence (headaches and flushing) were unpleasant, but not life threatening, and were reversible. The Committee discussed that the potential side effects should be discussed with the patient prior to commencing any therapy and it should be individual patient choice as to whether they felt that the benefits of the treatment outweighed the harms for them.

The Committee considered that PDE5Is offered small benefits for men with LUTS and ED, but the evidence was low and very low quality. The Committee believed that there was no evidence of benefit of PDE5Is in men with LUTS alone. Due to the small benefits in a specific population of men with LUTS and ED, the Committee decided that it was inappropriate to extrapolate the evidence to a LUTS only population, and that PDE5Is should not be offered to men with LUTS alone. It was discussed that more, high quality research on the use of PDE5Is in men with LUTS alone (without ED) was needed, and therefore PDE5Is should only be offered to men with LUTS who do not also have ED, as part of a randomised controlled trial (RCT) which fulfil the criteria set out in the research recommendation associated with this evidence review.

Trade-off between net health benefits and resource use/ Economic considerations

No published economic evaluations were identified in the literature.

An original model was developed for the 2010 guideline that compared alpha-blockers with alpha-blockers plus 5-alpha-reductase-inhibitors. The 2010 model used an improvement in IPSS of 3 points to distinguish between treatment success and treatment failure. The meta-analysis of all PDE5Is for the present systematic review found a mean improvement in IPSS of 1.78 (95% CI 1.01 to 2.55). The 2010 model was not adapted for the present guideline update to include PDE5Is because none of the simulated cohort would have been considered a treatment success. The Committee considered that one study, McVary et al. (2007c), found a 4.4 (95% CI 1.87 to 6.93) point improvement in IPSS for sildenafil compared with placebo. The findings of this study were of limited usefulness because they were inconsistent with the 9 studies on other PDE5Is that reported this outcome, it is of very low quality, and there is likely

to be confounding with improvements in erectile dysfunction (ED) as opposed to improvements in LUTS alone. This study was considered by the 2010 Guideline Development Group and PDE5Is were excluded from the economic modelling conducted at the time.

The Committee considered the cost of PDE5Is, alpha-blockers and 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors. Tadalafil 5mg once-per-day is the only medicine currently licensed for benign prostatic hyperplasia. The annual cost of this treatment is £716.83 which is more costly than alpha-blockers and 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors. Vardenafil has a similar cost as tadalafil. Sildenafil, which is not currently licensed for LUTS, has an annual cost of £102.20 to £114.06 (25 mg to 100 mg). This is more costly than all, but one, alpha-blockers and more costly than one 5-alpha-reductase inhibitor.

The Committee concluded that PDE5Is are highly likely to not be cost-effective compared with currently recommended alpha-blockers because they have not been shown to be clinically effective and are more costly.

Other considerations

Pharmacological treatment of LUTS is generally offered to men with bothersome LUTS when conservative management (for example, lifestyle advice) is not appropriate or unsuccessful.

Patient view of the use of PDE5Is for LUTS: the patient representative discussed with the Committee that they would be willing to try PDE5Is if there was demonstrable benefit with the treatment. It was also discussed that a balanced view of the benefits and harms of the medications should be fully explained to a person considering PDE5I treatment, and that the patient should be fully involved in the decision making process with regards to their treatment.

Links to other relevant recommendations and NICE guidance: this topic links to several other pieces of NICE guidance, which can be accessed through the nice pathway http://pathways.nice.org.uk/pathways/lower-urinary-tract-symptoms-in-men

This update was focussed on whether PDE5Is were clinically effective solely in the treatment of men with LUTS. The Committee discussed the fact that they could not make positive recommendations on the use of PDE5Is in men with LUTS alone unless more high- quality research with the correct population was undertaken, the Committee decided that it was appropriate to make a 'do not' recommendation with a research recommendation for this evidence review.

The research recommendation made by the Committee was: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of the use of PDE5Is alone compared to standard care in people with LUTS without erectile dysfunction (ED). This was because the Committee felt that the mixed population (LUTS and ED) of the studies in this review were not appropriate to enable a recommendation to be made on the use of PDE5Is solely for the purpose of treating LUTS.

1.131 Recommendations

- 2 Do not offer phosphodiesterase-5-inhibitors solely for the purpose of treating lower urinary
- 3 tract symptoms in men, except as part of a randomised controlled trial.

1.144 Research recommendations

- 5 What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitors for treating lower
- 6 urinary tract symptoms in men who do not have erectile dysfunction?

7 Why is this important?

- 8 There is a gap in the evidence about the effectiveness of PDE5Is in men with LUTS who do
- 9 not have erectile dysfunction. The current evidence includes men with LUTS and erectile
- 10 dysfunction. Therefore the standing Committee decided that it was not appropriate to make a
- 11 recommendation about the routine use of PDE5Is in clinical practice. More evidence is
- 12 needed to enable a recommendation to be made on the use of PDE5Is in all men with LUTS,
- 13 including those without erectile dysfunction. The study should be a randomised controlled
- 14 trial comparing PDE5Is with usual care in men over 45 years with LUTS without erectile
- 15 dysfunction. Outcomes should include IPSS symptom score, IPSS quality of life, maximal
- 16 urinary flow, residual urine volume, postural hypotension, headaches and withdrawals due to
- 17 adverse events.

18 Table 4: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations

PICO	Population: men with LUTS (without erectile dysfunction), >45 years
	Intervention: PDE5Is alone
	Comparison: Usual care
	Outcomes:
	IPSS symptom score
	IPSS quality of life
	Maximal urinary flow
	Residual urine volume
	Postural hypotension Headaches
	Withdrawals due to adverse events
Current evidence base	The current evidence base consists of 21 trials of PDE5Is compared to placebo, alpha blocker or antimuscarinic. The population of these trials is composed of men with LUTS and the majority also have ED. The Committee considered that they were currently unable to make a recommendation on the use of PDE5Is for the treatment of LUTS alone, as the population of the evidence base did not reflect accurately the population of men with LUTS seen in clinical practise in the UK, and therefore it would be inappropriate to extrapolate the evidence to this population.
Study design	Randomised controlled trials
Other comments	Men with LUTS and ED should be excluded from the trial, as there is already an evidence base on this population.

21 References

- 2 Abolyosr, A., Elsagheer, G., Abdel-Kader, M., Hassan, A., Abou-Zeid, A. (2013). Evaluation of
- 3 the effect of sildenafil and/or doxazosin on Benign prostatic hyperplasia-related lower urinary
- 4 tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction. Urology annals. 5: 237-240
- 5 Dmochowski, R., Roehrborn, C., Klise, S., Xu, L., Kaminetsky, J., Kraus, S. (2010)
- 6 Urodynamic effects of once daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms
- 7 secondary to clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, placebo controlled 12-week
- 8 clinical trial. Journal of Urology. 183 1092-1097
- 9 Egerdie, Russell Blair, Auerbach, Stephen, Roehrborn, Claus G., Costa, Pierre, Garza, Martin
- 10 Sanchez, Esler, Anne L., Wong, David G., Secrest, Roberta J. (2012) Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg
- 11 administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and
- 12 symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled,
- 13 double-blind study. The journal of sexual medicine. 9: 271-281
- 14 Giuliano, F., Lamb, J., Crossland, A., Haughie, S., Ellis, P., Tamimi, N. (2010) A placebo-
- 15 controlled exploratory study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase
- 16 type 5 inhibitor UK-369,003 for the treatment of men with storage lower urinary tract
- 17 symptoms associated with a clinical diagnosis of overactive bladder. BJU international.
- 18 106:666-673
- 19 Kaplan, S., Gonzalez, R., Te, A. (2007) Combination of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superior
- 20 to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction. European
- 21 urology. 51: 1717-1723
- 22 Kim,S.C., Park,J.K., Kim,S.W., Lee,S.W., Ahn,T.Y., Kim,J.J., Paick,J.S., Park,N.C.,
- 23 Park, K., Min, K.S., Kraus, S.R., Secrest, R.J., Elion-Mboussa, A., Viktrup, L. (2011) Tadalafil
- 24 Administered Once Daily for Treatment of Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms in Korean men
- 25 with Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study Using
- 26 Tamsulosin as an Active Control. LUTS: Lower Urin. Tract Symptoms. 3: 86-93
- 27 Kumar, S., Kondareddy, C., Ganesamoni, R., Nanjappa, B., Singh, S.K. (2014) Randomized
- 28 controlled trial to assess the efficacy of the combination therapy of alfuzosin and tadalafil in
- 29 patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. LUTS: Lower
- 30 Urinary Tract Symptoms. 6: 35-40
- 31 Liguori, G., Trombetta, C., De Giorgi, G., Pomara, G., Maio, G., Vecchio, D., Ocello, G.,
- 32 Ollandini, G., Bucci, S., Belgrano, E. (2009) Efficacy and safety of combined oral therapy
- 33 with tadalafil and alfuzosin: an integrated approach to the management of patients with lower
- 34 urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction. Preliminary report. The journal of sexual
- 35 medicine. 6: 544-552
- 36 Maselli, G., Bergamasco, L., Silvestri, V., Gualà, L., Pace, G., Vicentini, C. (2011) Tadalafil
- 37 versus solifenacin for persistent storage symptoms after prostate surgery in patients with
- 38 erectile dysfunction: a prospective randomized study. International Journal of Urology. 18:
- 39 515-520
- 40 McVary, K.T., Kaufman, J., Young, J.M., Tseng, L.J. (2007c) Sildenafil citrate improves
- 41 erectile function: a randomised double-blind trial with open-label extension. International
- 42 journal of clinical practice. 61: 1843-1849
- 43 McVary, K.T., Roehrborn, C.G., Kaminetsky, J.C., Auerbach, S.M., Wachs, B., Young, J.M.,
- 44 Esler, A., Sides, G.D., Denes, B.S. (2007b) Tadalafil relieves lower urinary tract symptoms
- 45 secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Journal of Urology. 177: 1401-1407

- 1 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Mirone, V., Xu, L., Cox, D., Viktrup, L. (2012) Monotherapy with
- 2 tadalafil or tamsulosin similarly improved lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign
- 3 prostatic hyperplasia in an international, randomised, parallel, placebo-controlled clinical trial.
- 4 European urology. 61: 917-925
- 5 Pinggera, G., Frauscher, F., Paduch, D., Bolyakov, A., Efros, M., Kaminetsky, J., Da
- 6 Pozzo, L., Esler, A., Cox, D. (2014) Effect of Tadalafil Once Daily on Prostate Blood Flow
- 7 and Perfusion in Men With Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Secondary to Benign Prostatic
- 8 Hyperplasia: A Randomized, Double-blind, Multicenter, Placebo-controlled Trial. Urology. 84:
- 9 412-420
- 10 Porst, H., Kim, E., Casabe, A., Mirone, V., Secrest, R., Xu, L., Sundin, D., Viktrup, L.,
- 11 LVHJ study team (2011) Efficacy and safety of tadalafil once daily in the treatment of men
- 12 with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of an
- 13 international randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. European urology. 60: 1105-
- 14 1113
- 15 Roehrborn, C., McVary, K., Elion-Mboussa, A., Viktrup, L. (2008) Tadalafil administered
- 16 once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a
- 17 dose finding study. The Journal of urology. 180: 1228-1234
- 18 Singh, D., Mete, U., Mandal, A., Singh, S. (2014) A comparative randomized prospective
- 19 study to evaluate efficacy and safety of combination of tamsulosin and tadalafil vs.
- 20 tamsulosin or tadalafil alone in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign
- 21 prostatic hyperplasia. The journal of sexual medicine. 11: 187-196
- 22 Stief, C., Porst, H., Neuser, D., Beneke, M., Ulbrich, E. (2008) A randomised, placebo-
- 23 controlled study to assess the efficacy of twice-daily vardenafil in the treatment of lower
- 24 urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia. European urology. 53:
- 25 1236-1244
- 26 Takeda, M., Yokoyama, O., Lee, S., Murakami, M., Morisaki, Y., Viktrup, L. (2014)
- 27 Tadalafil 5 mg once-daily therapy for men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of
- 28 benign prostatic hyperplasia: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
- 29 carried out in Japan and Korea. International journal of urology: official journal of the
- 30 Japanese Urological Association. 21: 670-675
- 31 Tamimi, N., Mincik, I., Haughie, S., Lamb, J., Crossland, A., Ellis, P. (2010) A placebo-
- 32 controlled study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase type 5
- 33 inhibitor UK-369,003 for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms associated
- 34 with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia. BJU international. 106: 674-680
- 35 Tuncel, A., Nalcacioglu, V., Ener, K., Aslan, Y., Aydin, O., Atan, A. (2010) Sildenafil citrate
- 36 and tamsulosin combination is not superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract
- 37 symptoms and erectile dysfunction. World journal of urology. 28: 17-22
- 38 Yokoyama, O., Yoshida, M., Kim, S., Wang, C., Imaoka, T., Morisaki, Y., Viktrup, L.
- 39 (2013) Tadalafil once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic
- 40 hyperplasia: a randomized placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled 12-week study in Asian men.
- 41 International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological Association. 20:
- 42 193-201

3₁ Glossary and abbreviations

2 Please refer to the NICE glossary.

Appendices

2 Appendix A: Committee members and3 NICE teams

A.14 Standing Committee members

Name	Role
Damien Longson (Chair)	Consultant Liaison Psychiatrist, Manchester Mental Health and Social Care Trust
Catherine Briggs	GP Principal, Bracondale Medical Centre, Stockport
John Cape	Director of Psychological Therapies Programme, University College London
Alun Davies	Professor of Vascular Surgery and Honorary Consultant Surgeon, Charing Cross & St Mary's Hospital & Imperial College NHS Trust
Alison Eastwood	Senior Research Fellow, Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York
Sarah Fishburn	Lay Member
Jim Gray	Consultant Medical Microbiologist, The Birmingham Children's Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Nuala Lucas (until December 2014)	Consultant Anaesthetist, Northwick Park Hospital, Middlesex
Kath Nuttall	Director, Lancashire & South Cumbria Cancer Network (- April 2013)
Tilly Pillay	Consultant Neonatologist, Staffordshire, Shropshire and Black Country Newborn Network, Royal Wolverhampton Hospitals Trust
Nick Screaton	Radiologist, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Lindsay Smith	Principal in General Medical Practice, Somerset
Philippa Williams	Lay Member
Sophie Wilne	Paediatric Oncologist, Nottingham Children's Hospital

A.25 Topic-specific Committee members

- 1 1	
Name	Role
Jan Farrell	Nurse Consultant Urology, Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust
Vikky Morris	Consultant Physician – Care of Older People and General Medicine, Musgrove Park Hospital, Somerset
Raj Persad	Professor and Consultant Urological Surgeon, North Bristol NHS Trust
John Taylor	Lay Member

A.36 NICE project team

Name	Role
Mark Baker	Clinical Advisor
Christine Carson	Guideline Lead
James Hall	Editor
Bhash Naidoo	Technical Lead (Health Economics)
Beth Shaw	Technical Lead
Louise Shires	Guideline Commissioning Manager
Joy Carvill	Guideline Co-ordinator

Name	Role
Jessica Fielding	Public Involvement Advisor

A.41 Clinical guidelines update team

2

Name	Role
Philip Alderson	Clinical Advisor
Emma Banks	Co-ordinator
Sara Buckner	Technical Analyst
Paul Crosland	Health Economist
Nicole Elliott	Associate Director
Sarah Glover	Information Specialist
Susannah Moon	Programme Manager
Rebecca Parsons	Project Manager
Charlotte Purves	Administrator
Toni Tan	Technical Adviser

Appendix B: Declarations of interest

Committee member	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision taken
		Type of interest	
Damien Longson	Family member employee of NICE	Personal family non- specific	Declare and participate
Damien Longson	Director of Research & Innovation, Manchester Mental Health & Social Care NHS Trust	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Catherine Briggs	Husband is a consultant anaesthetist at the University Hospital of South Manchester.	Personal family non- specific	Declare and participate
Catherine Briggs	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, the Royal College of General Practitioners, the Faculty of Sexual and Reproductive Health and the BMA.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
John Cape	Trustee of the Anna Freud Centre, a child and family mental health charity which applies for and receives grants from the department of health and the national institute for health research.	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
John Cape	Member of British Psychological Society & British Association for Behaviour & Cognitive Psychotherapists who seek to influence policy towards psychology & psychological therapies.	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
John Cape	Clinical Services Lead half-day a week to Big Health, a digital health company that has one commercial product; an online CBT self-help programme for insomnia with online support	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Alun Davies	Research grant funding: Commercial: Vascular Insights; Acergy Ltd; Firstkind; URGO laboratoires; Sapheon Inc (terminated 2013). All administered by Imperial College London as Sponsor and Prof Davies as CI.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Alun Davies	Non-commercial:	Personal non-specific	Declare and
		-1	

Committee member	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision taken
	National Institute for Health Research, British Heart Foundation, Royal College of Surgeons, Circulation Foundation, European Venous Forum.	financial	participate
Alun Davies	Non-commercial: Attendance at numerous national & international meetings as an invited guest to lecture where the organising groups receive funding from numerous sources including device and pharmaceutical manufacturers. Organising groups pay expenses and occasionally honoraria the exact source of funding is often not known.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Alun Davies	Non-commercial: Has received travel expenses to attend the Veith Meeting, New York, November 2013 to give lectures by Vascutek.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Alison Eastwood	Member of an independent academic team at Centre for Review & Dissemination, University of York commissioned by NICE through NIHR to undertake technology assessment reviews.	Non-personal non- specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Organises workshops for physiotherapists treating pelvic girdle pain. Paid for this work.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Receives payment and expenses from the Nursing and Midwifery Council as a lay panellist of the Fitness to Practise Investigating Committee.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Lay reviewed with the Local Supervising Authority auditing supervision of midwives - receives payment and expenses for this work.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Lay reviewer for the	Personal non-specific	Declare and

Committee member	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision taken
	NIHR; has reviewed a number of research proposals being considered for funding. Paid for carrying out these reviews.	financial	participate
Sarah Fishburn	Chair of the Pelvic Partnership, a support group for women with pregnancy-related pelvic girdle pain. This is a voluntary position.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Trained as a chartered physiotherapist and qualified in 1988 but have not been in clinical practice since 1997. Remains a non-practicing member of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Sarah Fishburn	Recently appointed by Mott MacDonald to carry out reviews as a lay reviewer on behalf to the Nursing and Midwifery Council of Local Supervising Authorities and Universities providing courses for nurses and midwives. This is paid work.	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Jim Gray	Deputy Editor, Journal of Hospital Infection (receive income for this work indirectly through primary employer)	Personal financial non-specific	Declare and participate
Jim Gray	Co-investigator in four major trials (3 HTA-funded; 1 British Council funded). Associate Editor, International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents. Associate Editor, Journal of Pediatric Infectious Diseases. Expert Advisor, British National Formulary for Children.	No-personal financial non-specific	Declare and participate
Jim Gray	My Department is in receipt of an Educational Grant from Pfizer Ltd to develop improved diagnosis of invasive fungal infections in immunocompromised children	Non-personal financial non-specific	Declare and participate

Committee member	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision taken
Nuala Lucas (until December 2014)	Member Obstetric Anaesthetists' Association Executive Committee	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
Nuala Lucas (until December 2014)	Member NICE – Intra- partum Care GDG	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
Nuala Lucas (until December 2014)	Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
Kath Nuttall	None		No action
Tilly Pillay	None		No action
Nick Screaton	Attended Thorax meeting – travel expenses paid.	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Nick Screaton	Senior Editor British Journal of Radiology & Advisory Editor Clinical Radiology	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Nick Screaton	Chair of East of England British Institute of Radiology	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Nick Screaton	Director – Cambridge Clinical Imaging LTD	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Lindsay Smith	None		No action
Philippa Williams	None		No action
Sophie Wilne	Recipient of NHS Innovation Challenge Award for clinical awareness campaign to reduce delays in diagnosis of brain tumours in children & young adults. Award will be used to develop the campaign.	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
Sophie Wilne	Co-investigator for RFPB grant to undertake systematic reviews in childhood brain tumours.	Personal non-specific non- financial	Declare and participate
Sophie Wilne	Co-investigator for grant awards from charity to evaluate impact of brain tumour awareness campaign.	Personal non-specific non-financial	Declare and participate
Sophie Wilne	Funding for travel and accommodation from Novartis to attend a conference on the management of tuberous sclerosis	Personal non-specific financial	Declare and participate
Topic-specific member (LUTS)	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision
Jan Farrell	Elected onto the British Association of Urology Nurses (BAUN) Council 2015. Expenses paid	Specific personal financial	Declare and participate

Committee member	Interest declared	Type of interest	Decision taken
Jan Farrell	Travel scholarship to attend the European Society of Sexual Medicine (ESSM) Annual Conference 2015 from Takeda	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Vikky Morris	Speaker fees from Astellas pharma for speaking at 2 one day events.	Non-specific personal financial	Declare and participate
Raj Persad	None		No action
John Taylor	None		No action

1 Appendix C: Review protocol

	Details
Review Question	What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors alone in the treatment of LUTS?
Objectives	Tadalafil is the only phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor licensed for treatment of LUTS associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia. In the original guideline GG97, the use of PDE5 inhibitors was not recommended because there was insufficient evidence to address the use of PDE5-Inhinitors in men with LUTS. In addition, at the time CG97 was developed, there was no PDE5 - inhibitor licensed for use in LUTS. Tadalafil was the subject of a technology appraisal (TA273) in 2013, however this was terminated. Guidance is now required on the use of Tadalafil in men with LUTS.
Type of Review	Intervention
Language	English
Study Design	Systematic reviews, RCTs
Status	Published papers only
Population	Men with lower urinary tract symptoms, including benign prostatic hyperplasia (studies with a mixed population of men with LUTS and ED will be included, as LUTS can be associated with ED) Subgroups: - Men of African family origin
Intervention	Phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors (tadalafil, sildenafil, vardenafil, avanafil) as monotherapy, not in combination with any other pharmacological intervention.
Comparator	-Alpha blockers (BNF lists: Alfuzosin, Doxazosin, Indoramin, Prazosin, Tamsulosin and Terazosin), -5-alpha reductase inhibitors (Dutasteride, Finasteride) -Placebo, -Antimuscuranics (BNF lists: Oxybutynin, Tolteradine, Danfenacin, Fesoterodine, Propiverine, Solifenacin, Trospium), -Combination therapy (excluding any combination therapy with a PDE5 inhibitor) -NSAIDS, -Desmopressin, -Diuretics, -Surgery, -Conservative therapy.
Outcomes	Outcomes reported at longest follow up point: Symptom scores (IPSS, BII),, QOL (including IPSS), Maximal urinary flow rate (QMax), Voiding frequency,

	Details
	 Nocturia, Postural hypotension Flushing, Dizziness, Headaches , Withdrawal due to adverse events, Discontinuation due to AEs/ serious AEs Note: PDE5Is can be associated with serious adverse events such as sudden deafness and eye problems (Non-arteric anterior ischemic neuropathy , NAION). As these are very rare it is unlikely that studies would report these events, however, these events will be extracted and discussed where they are reported.
Other criteria for inclusion / exclusion of studies	Studies with Erectile Dysfunction (ED) population will be excluded. Observational studies will be excluded as there is sufficient high quality RCT trial data available for this question. Population solely with ED and ED outcomes will not be included in this review. Note: Baseline characteristics for age, comorbidities and polypharmacy will be extracted where they are reported by the studies identified.
Search strategies	Please see Appendix D.
Review strategies	Data on all included studies will be extracted into evidence tables. Where statistically possible, a meta-analytical approach will be used to give an overall summary effect. All key outcomes from the evidence will be presented in GRADE profiles or and further summarized in evidence statements

1

Appendix D: Search strategy

- 2 Databases that were searched, together with the number of articles retrieved from each
- 3 database are shown in table 5. The Medline search strategy is shown in table 5. The same
- 4 strategy was translated for the other databases listed in table 4.

5 Table 5: Clinical search summary

Database	Date searched	Number retrieved
CDSR (Wiley)	27/08/2014	2
Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects – DARE (Wiley)	27/08/2014	5
HTA database (Wiley)	27/08/2014	0
CENTRAL (Wiley)	27/08/2014	123
MEDLINE (Ovid)	27/08/2014	258
MEDLINE In-Process (Ovid)	27/08/2014	30
EMBASE (Ovid)	27/08/2014	398
PubMed	27/08/2014	13

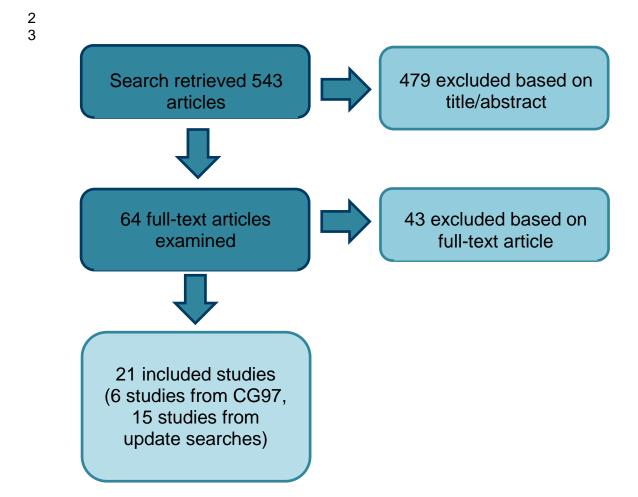
6 Table 6: Clinical search terms (Medline/ Medline in Process)

Line number	Search term	Number retrieved
1	exp Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms/	(29709)
2	(LUTS or LUTD).tw.	(2011)
3	(Lower urinary tract adj4 (symptom* or disease* or disorder* or dysfunction*)).tw.	(5350)
4	Prostatic Hyperplasia/	(18287)
5	(prostat* adj4 (benign or hyperplas* or enlarg* or hypertroph* or obstruct* or adenoma*)).tw.	(18939)
6	hyperplasia.tw.	(67028)
7	(BPH or BPH-LUTS).tw.	(7424)
8	prostatism.tw.	(541)
9	Urinary Retention/	(3341)
10	(retent* adj4 (chronic* or urin* or acute*)).tw.	(7835)
11	Urinary bladder, overactive/	(2498)
12	Urinary incontinence/	(18072)
13	(urin* adj4 incontinen*).tw.	(18257)
14	(residual* adj4 urin*).tw.	(3385)
15	(storage adj4 symptom*).tw.	(502)
16	exp Enuresis/	(4306)

Line _.		Number
number	Search term enuresis.tw.	retrieved
17	((micturition or urin* or bladder or voiding) adj4 (disorder* or dysfunct*	(3908)
18	or symptom* or urgen* or incontinen*)).tw.	(37687)
19	(nocturia or pollakisuria or bedwett*).tw.	(2444)
20	((weak* or overactiv* or over-activ* or obstruct* or incomplet* or impair* or irritabl*) adj4 (bladder* or detrusor*)).tw.	(8846)
21	(post adj4 micturition adj4 dribbl*).tw.	(35)
22	(haematuria or hematuria).tw.	(14789)
23	(male or man or men).tw.	(1054489)
24	1 or 2 or 3 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22	(79790)
25	23 and 24	(13400)
26	4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 25	(91618)
27	Phosphodiesterase 5 Inhibitors/	(1558)
28	phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor*.tw.	(843)
29	(pde 5 or pde-5).tw.	(2075)
30	(pde v or pdev or pde-v).tw.	(112)
31	Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors/	(11549)
32	(Phosphodiesteras* adj4 Inhibitor*).tw.	(10490)
33	Piperazines/	(38510)
34	Carbolines/	(4264)
35	(piperazine* or carboline*).tw.	(8067)
36	(tadalafil* or sildenafil* or vardenafil* or avanafil*).tw.	(5272)
37	(cialis or nipatra or viagra or revatio or spedra or levitra).tw.	(1035)
38	or/27-37	(61403)
39	26 and 38	(600)
40	animals/ not humans/	(3904075)
41	39 not 40	(510)
42	Meta-Analysis.pt.	(50945)
43	Meta-Analysis as Topic/	(14000)
44	Review.pt.	(1907692)
45	exp Review Literature as Topic/	(7758)
46	(metaanaly\$ or metanaly\$ or (meta adj3 analy\$)).tw.	(60241)
47	(review\$ or overview\$).ti.	(269545)

Line number	Search term	Number retrieved
48	(systematic\$ adj5 (review\$ or overview\$)).tw.	(55292)
49	((quantitative\$ or qualitative\$) adj5 (review\$ or overview\$)).tw.	4355)
50	((studies or trial\$) adj2 (review\$ or overview\$)).tw.	(24955)
51	(integrat\$ adj3 (research or review\$ or literature)).tw.	(5436)
52	(pool\$ adj2 (analy\$ or data)).tw.	(14149)
53	(handsearch\$ or (hand adj3 search\$)).tw.	(5421)
54	(manual\$ adj3 search\$).tw.	(3113)
55	or/42-54	(2067622)
56	animals/ not humans/	(3904075)
57	55 not 56	(1932292)
58	Randomized Controlled Trial.pt.	(385551)
59	Controlled Clinical Trial.pt.	(89638)
60	Clinical Trial.pt.	(494092)
61	exp Clinical Trials as Topic/	(285419)
62	Placebos/	(33293)
63	Random Allocation/	(81875)
64	Double-Blind Method/	(128853)
65	Single-Blind Method/	(19824)
66	Cross-Over Studies/	(35186)
67	((random\$ or control\$ or clinical\$) adj3 (trial\$ or stud\$)).tw.	(744897)
68	(random\$ adj3 allocat\$).tw.	(20920)
69	placebo\$.tw.	(154760)
70	((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw.	(126423)
71	(crossover\$ or (cross adj over\$)).tw.	(57460)
72	or/58-71	(1394924)
73	animals/ not humans/	(3904075)
74	72 not 73	(1300575)
75	57 or 74	(2993975)
76	41 and 75	(311)
77	limit 76 to english language	(258)

Appendix E: Review flowchart



1 Appendix F:Excluded studies

2 Table 7: PDE5I excluded studies list - Clinical papers

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Erratum (2013) Efficacy and safety of tadalafil 5 mg once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: Subgroup analyses of pooled data from 4 multinational, randomized, placebocontrolled clinical studies. Urology, 83, 684-, 2014	Publication type excluded in review protocol: erratum
Angalakuditi, Mallik, Seifert, Rita F., Hayes, Risa P., O'Leary, Michael P., Viktrup, Lars, (2010) Measurement properties of the benign prostatic hyperplasia impact index in tadalafil studies. Health and quality of life outcomes. 8: 131	Post hoc analysis of MacVary (2007) and Roehrborn (2008) assessing use of BII assessment
Auerbach, Stephen M., Gittelman, Marc, Mazzu, Arthur, Cihon, Frank, Sundaresan, Pavur, White, William B. (2004) Simultaneous administration of vardenafil and tamsulosin does not induce clinically significant hypotension in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Urology. 64: 998-4,	Intervention not included in review protocol: vardenafil + tamsulosin in combination vs tamsulosin placebo
Bechara, Amado, Casabe, Adolfo, Rodriguez Baigorri, Gustavo, Cobreros, Christian. (2014) Effectiveness of tadalafil 5 mg once daily in the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive to benign prostatic hyperplasia with or without erectile dysfunction: results from naturalistic observational TadaLutsEd study. The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med. 11: 498-505	Study type not included in review protocol: naturalistic observational study, not an RCT
Brock,G., Broderick,G., Roehrborn,C.G., Xu,L., Wong,D., Viktrup,L. (2013) Tadalafil once daily in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in men without erectile dysfunction, BJU international. 112: 990-997	Post hoc analysis of 3 trials already included in review
Brock,G., Glina,S., Moncada,I., Watts,S., Xu,L., Wolka,A., Kopernicky,V. (2009) Likelihood of Tadalafil-associated Adverse Events in Integrated Multiclinical Trial Database: Classification Tree Analysis in Men With Erectile Dysfunction. Urology. 73: 756-761	Population does not match review protocol: Pooled data from 21 RCTs of tadalafil related adverse events in men with ED References were checked for any studies with LUTS + ED population
Brock,Gerald B., McVary,Kevin T., Roehrborn,Claus G., Watts,Steven, Ni,Xiao, Viktrup,Lars, Wong,David G., Donatucci,Craig. (2014) Direct effects of tadalafil on lower urinary tract symptoms versus indirect effects mediated through erectile dysfunction symptom improvement: integrated data analyses from 4 placebo controlled clinical studies. The Journal of urology. 191: 405-411	Post hoc analysis of studies already included in review.
Capitanio, U., Salonia, A., Briganti, A., Montorsi, F. (2013) Silodosin in the management of lower urinary tract symptoms as a result of benign prostatic hyperplasia: who are the best candidates. International journal of clinical practice. Int J Clin Pract. 67: 544-551	Publication type excluded in review protocol: Clinical review of silodosin only
Choi,H., Kim,J.H., Shim,J.S., Park,J.Y., Kang,S.H., Moon,D.G., Cheon,J., Lee,J.G., Kim,J.J., Bae,J.H. (2014) Comparison of the efficacy and safety of 5-mg once-daily versus 5-mg alternate-day tadalafil in men with erectile dysfunction and lower urinary tract symptoms, International journal of impotence research. Int J Impot Res.	Comparison not relevant to review protocol: tadalafil once daily vs alternate daily dose

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Curran, Monique P. (2012) Tadalafil: in the treatment of signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia with or without erectile dysfunction. Drugs & aging. 29: 771-781	Publication type excluded in review protocol: Clinical review, lack of detail
Donatucci, Craig F., Brock, Gerald B., Goldfischer, Evan R., Pommerville, Peter J., Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Kissel, Jay D., Viktrup, Lars. (2011) Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a 1-year, open-label extension study. BJU international. 107: 1110-1116	Study type not included in review protocol: Open label extension of included study Roehrborn 2008
Dong, Yang, Hao, Lin, Shi, Zhenduo, Wang, Gang, Zhang, Zhiguo, Han, Conghui,. (2013) Efficacy and safety of tadalafil monotherapy for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a meta-analysis. Urologia internationalis. 91: 10-18	Does not include all studies or all outcomes of interest. No adequate detail to assess outcome quality using GRADE. Only used to cross check for other studies.
Gacci,M., Corona,G., Monami,M., Serni,S., Mirone,V., Carini,M., Maggi,M. (2012) Meta-analysis on the use of PDE5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, according to the recommendations of the Cochrane. European urology. 62 (e36-e38): 2	Systematic review: only compared to placebo, only 7 studies included. Only used to cross check for studies.
Gales, Barry J., Gales, Mark A. (2008) Phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms in men. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 42: 111-115	Intervention not included in review protocol: (included combination treatments of PDE5I), more up to date SR available.
Giuliano,F., Oelke,M., Jungwirth,A., Hatzimouratidis,K., Watts,S., Cox,D., Viktrup,L. (2013) Tadalafil once daily improves ejaculatory function, erectile function, and sexual satisfaction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia and erectile dysfunction: results from a randomized, placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled, 12-week double-blind study. Journal of Sexual Medicine. 10: 857-865	Post hoc analysis of Oelke 2012
Giuliano, Francois, Oelke, Matthias, Jungwirth, Andreas, Hatzimouratidis, Konstantinos, Watts, Steven, Cox, David, Viktrup, Lars,. (2013) Tadalafil once daily improves ejaculatory function, erectile function, and sexual satisfaction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia and erectile dysfunction: results from a randomized, placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled, 12-week double-blind study. The journal of sexual medicine. 10: 857-865	Post hoc analysis of Oelke 2012
Kraus, S.R., Dmochowski, R., Albo, M.E., Xu, L., Klise, S.R., Roehrborn, C.G. (2010) Urodynamic standardization in a large-scale, multicenter clinical trial examining the effects of daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms with or without benign prostatic obstruction. Neurourology and urodynamics. 29: 741-747	Post hoc analysis of urodynamic standardisation
Laydner, Humberto K., Oliveira, Paulo, Oliveira, Carlos Roberto, Makarawo, Tafadzwa P., Andrade, Weslley S., Tannus, Matheus, Araujo, Jose Luciano,. (2011) Phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a systematic review. BJU international. 107: 1104-1109	Includes only 4 studies, not up to date, only compared to placebo, Only IPSS outcome reported. Onlu used to check for other studies.
Lee,Sung Won, Paick,Jae Seung, Park,Hyun Jun, Won,Ji Eon, Morisaki,Yoji, Sorsaburu,Sebastian, Viktrup,Lars,. (2014) The Efficacy and Safety of Tadalafil 5 mg Once Daily in Korean Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: An Integrated Analysis. The world journal of men's	Post hoc analysis of Yokoyama (2012), Takeda (2014) and Kim (2011)

Reference health. 32: 28-35 Lewis, Ronald W., Sadovsky, Richard, Eardley, Ian, O'Leary, Michael, Settel, Allen, Wang, Wei Christine, Shen, Wei, Walker, Daniel J., Wong, David G., Ahuja, Sanjeev., (2005) The efficacy of tadalafii in clinical populations. The journal of sexual medicine. 2: 517-531 Madani, Ali Hamidi, Afsharimoghaddam, Amin, Roushani, Ali, Farzan, Alireza, Asadollah: 2ade, Ahmad, Shakiba, Maryam,. (2012) Evaluation of Tadalafii effect on lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients treated with standard medication. International braz j urol: official journal of the Brazilian Society of Urology. 38: 33-39 Mavuduru, Ravimohan S., Pattanaik, Smita, Panda, Arabind, Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochrane Database Syst Reviews. McVary, Kevin T., Siegel, Richard L., Carlsson, Martin. (2008) Sildenafii citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS seventry. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Rieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika,. (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafii in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafii or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms Cugaestive of Benigh Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebo-controlled Study. BJU international. ULUTS, Secondary to Benign Pros		
Lewis, Ronald W., Sadovsky, Richard, Eardley, Ian, O'Leary, Michael, Settel, Allen, Wang, David G., Ahuja, Sanjeev., (2005) The efficacy of tadalafii in clinical populations. The journal of sexual medicine. 2: 517-531 Madani, Ali Hamidi, Afsharimoghaddam, Amin, Roushani, Ali, Farzan, Alireza, Asadollahzade, Ahmad, Shakiba, Maryam., (2012) Evaluation of Tadalafii effect on lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients treated with standard medication. International braz j urol: official journal of the Brazilian Society of Urology, 38: 33-39 Society of Urology, 38: 33-39 Mavuduru, Ravimohan S., Pattanaik, Smita, Panda, Arabind, Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochrane Database Syst Reviews. McVary, Kevin T., Siegel, Richard L., Carlsson, Martin, (2008) Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS severity. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Z78-283 Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika, (2006) The effects of famsulosia and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebonotntolled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil ior Tamsulosin versus Placebonotntolled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Kayuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil ior Tamsulosin versus Placebonotntolled Study, BJU		Reason for exclusion
Settel, Allen, Wang, Wei Christine, Shen, Wei, Walker, Daniel J., Wong, David G., Ahuja, Sanjeev., (2005) The efficacy of tadalafii in clinical populations. The journal of sexual medicine. 2: 517-531 Madani, Ali Hamidi, Afsharimoghaddam, Amin, Roushani, Ali, Farzan, Alireza, Asadolahzade, Ahmad, Shakiba, Manyam. (2012) Evaluation of Tadalafii effect on lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients treated with standard medication. International braz J urol: official journal of the Brazilian Society of Urology. 38: 33-39 Mavuduru, Ravimohan S., Pattanaik, Smita, Panda, Arabind, Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochrane Database Syst Reviews. McVary, Kevin T., Siegel, Richard L., Carlsson, Martin, (2008) Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS severity. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika, (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placeborontrolled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosia and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LuTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Reviding to the videnc	health. 32: 28-35	
Farzan, Alireza, Asadollahzade, Ahmad, Shakiba, Maryam., (2012) Evaluation of Tadalafil effect on lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients treated with standard medication. International braz j urol: official journal of the Brazilian Society of Urology. 38: 33-39 Mavuduru, Ravimohan S., Pattanaik, Smita, Panda, Arabind, Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochrane Database Syst Reviews. McVary, Kevin T., Siegel, Richard L., Carlsson, Martin,. (2008) Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS severity. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Mevary 2007 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Quality of included studies not adequately reported, included abstracts. References checked for relevant studies. Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika,. (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafli or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebo-controlled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Riv	Seftel, Allen, Wang, Wei Christine, Shen, Wei, Walker, Daniel J., Wong, David G., Ahuja, Sanjeev,. (2005) The efficacy of tadalafil in	that specified in review protocol: A review of ED
Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochrane Database Syst Reviews. McVary, Kevin T., Siegel, Richard L., Carlsson, Martin, (2008) Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS severity. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika, (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551- 2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo controlled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791- 795. Post hoc analysis of McVary 2007 McVary 2007 Quality of included studies not adequate ly reported, included abstracts. References checked for relevant to review protocol: duelity of included studies not adequate ly reported, included abstracts. References checked for relevant studies. No outcomes of use: all haemodynamic outcomes. Duplicate of Oelke 2012 Duplicate of Oelke 2012 Intervention not relevant to review protocol: Post hoc analysis of McVary 2007	Farzan, Alireza, Asadollahzade, Ahmad, Shakiba, Maryam,. (2012) Evaluation of Tadalafil effect on lower urinary tract symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients treated with standard medication. International braz j urol: official journal of the Brazilian	review protocol: intervention groups received tadalafil + alpha blocker or tadalafil + alpha blocker + finasteride vs
Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS severity. Urology. 72: 575-579 Miller, Mindi S. (2013) Role of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika, (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebocontrolled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook., (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 Wedner de devenue and suddenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-401-401-401-401-401-401-401-401-401-40	Agarwal, Mayank M., Mathew, Joseph L., Singh, Shrawan K., Mandal, Arup K. (2012) Phosphodiesterase inhibitors for lower urinary tract symptoms consistent with benign prostatic hyperplasia.	relevant to review protocol:
lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47: 278-283 Nieminen, Tuomo, Tammela, Teuvo L.J., Koobi, Tiit, Kahonen, Mika,. (2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebocontrolled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 Used to check for included studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%CI reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach. The study had a	Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function and lower urinary tract symptoms independent of baseline body mass index or LUTS	
(2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-2556 Oelke, M., Giuliano, F., Baygani, S.K., Melby, T., Sontag, A. (2014) Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebo-controlled Study. BJU international. Ozturk, M.I., Kalkan, S., Koca, O., Gunes, M., Akyuz, M., Karaman, M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park, Hyun Jun, Won, Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu, Sebastian, Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 Used to check for included studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%Cl reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach. The study had a	lower urinary tract symptoms. The Annals of pharmacotherapy. 47:	not adequately reported, included abstracts. References checked for
Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebo-controlled Study. BJU international. Ozturk,M.I., Kalkan,S., Koca,O., Gunes,M., Akyuz,M., Karaman,M.I. (2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park,Hyun Jun, Won,Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu,Sebastian, Rivera,Paul David, Lee,Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 Used to check for included studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%CI reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach.The study had a	(2006) The effects of tamsulosin and sildenafil in separate and combined regimens on detailed hemodynamics in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. The Journal of urology. 176: 2551-	
review protocol: sildenafil + patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-795. Park,Hyun Jun, Won,Ji Eon Joanne, Sorsaburu,Sebastian, Rivera,Paul David, Lee,Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 Review protocol: sildenafil + alfusozin combined. Used to check for included studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%Cl reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach. The study had a	Treatment Satisfaction with Tadalafil or Tamsulosin versus Placebo in Men with Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Suggestive of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Randomized, Placebo-	Duplicate of Oelke 2012
Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31: 193-207 studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%CI reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach. The study had a	(2012) Efficacy of alfuzosin and sildenafil combination in male patients with lower urinary tract symptoms. Andrologia. 44 (S1): 791-	review protocol: sildenafil +
treatment of Asian men	Rivera, Paul David, Lee, Seung Wook,. (2013) Urinary Tract Symptoms (LUTS) Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) and LUTS/BPH with Erectile Dysfunction in Asian Men: A Systematic Review Focusing on Tadalafil. The world journal of men's health. 31:	studies. The systematic review did not contain sufficient information on the included studies to use this publication within the evidence base (i.e. no mean, median or 95%CI reported). There was not adequate information to assess study the quality using GRADE approach. The study had a clinical focus on the
Pisansky,T.M., Pugh,S.L., Greenberg,R.E., Pervez,N., Reed,D.R., Rosenthal,S.A., Mowat,R.B., Raben,A., Buyyounouski,M.K., Population not relevant to review protocol: men		

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Kachnic,L.A., Bruner,D.W. (2014) Tadalafil for prevention of erectile	receiving tadalafil for ED
dysfunction after radiotherapy for prostate cancer: The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group [0831] randomized clinical trial. JAMA. 311: 1300-1307	after radiotherapy for prostate cancer
Porst, Hartmut, McVary, Kevin T., Montorsi, Francesco, Sutherland, Peter, Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Wolka, Anne M., Viktrup, Lars,. (2009) Effects of once-daily tadalafil on erectile function in men with erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia. European urology. 56: 727-735	Post hoc analyses of Roehborn 2008
Porst, Hartmut, Oelke, Matthias, Goldfischer, Evan R., Cox, David, Watts, Steven, Dey, Debashish, Viktrup, Lars,. (2013) Efficacy and safety of tadalafil 5 mg once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: subgroup analyses of pooled data from 4 multinational, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical studies. Urology. 82: 667-673	Post hoc analyses of 4 trials already included in the review
Porst, Hartmut, Roehrborn, Claus G., Secrest, Roberta J., Esler, Anne, Viktrup, Lars, (2013) Effects of tadalafil on lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia and on erectile dysfunction in sexually active men with both conditions: analyses of pooled data from four randomized, placebo-controlled tadalafil clinical studies, The journal of sexual medicine J Sex Med, 10, 2044-2052,	Post hoc analysis of 4 trials already included in review
Regadas,Rommel Prata, Reges,Ricardo, Cerqueira,Joao Batista Gadelha, Sucupira,Daniel Gabrielle, Josino,latagan Rocha, Nogueira,Emmanuel Almeida, Jamacaru,Francisco Vagnaldo, de Moraes,Manoel Odorico, Silva,Lucio Flavio Gonzaga,. (2013) Urodynamic effects of the combination of tamsulosin and daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. International urology and nephrology. 45: 39-43	Intervention not relevant to review protocol: tadalafil tamsulosin ve tamsulosin placebo
Roehrborn, Claus G., Chapple, Christopher, Oelke, Matthias, Cox, David, Esler, Anne, Viktrup, Lars, (2014) Effects of tadalafil once daily on maximum urinary flow rate in men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Journal of urology J Urol. 191: 1045-1050	Post hoc analysis of 4 other studies already included in review
Roehrborn, Claus G., Kaminetsky, Jed C., Auerbach, Stephen M., Montelongo, Rafael Martinez, Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Viktrup, Lars,. (2010) Changes in peak urinary flow and voiding efficiency in men with signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia during once daily tadalafil treatment. BJU international. 105: 502-507	Duplicate of Roehrborn 2008
Viktrup,Lars, Hayes,Risa P., Wang,Ping, Shen,Wei,. (2012) Construct validation of patient global impression of severity (PGI-S) and improvement (PGI-I) questionnaires in the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia. BMC urology/ 12: 30	Secondary analysis of 4 other RCTS for questionnaire validation
Yalcinkaya,F.R., Davarci,M., Akcin,S., Gokce,A., Guven,E.O., Inci,M., Balbay,M.D. (2012) Urodynamic evaluation of acute effects of sildenafil on voiding among males with erectile dysfunction and symptomatic benign prostate. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences. 42: 951-956	Intervention not relevant to review protocol: urodynamic study - participants only given 2 doses of drug
Yamaguchi, Kenya, Aoki, Yutaka, Yoshikawa, Tetsuo, Hachiya, Takahiko, Saito, Tadanori, Takahashi, Satoru,. (2013) Silodosin versus naftopidil for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a multicenter randomized trial. International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological Association. 20: 1234-1238	Intervention not relevant to review protocol: comparison of alpha blockers (silodosin vs naftopidil).
Yan, Huilei, Zong, Huantao, Cui, Yuanshan, Li, Nan, Zhang, Yong,. (2014) The efficacy of PDE5 inhibitors alone or in combination with	Intervention not relevant to review protocol:

Reference	Reason for exclusion
alpha-blockers for the treatment of erectile dysfunction and lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The journal of sexual medicine. 11: 1539-1545	Comparison of PDE5I in combination vs PDE5I alone in treatment of LUTS and ED
Zhao, Chen, Kim, Suhn Hee, Lee, Sung Won, Jeon, Ju Hong, Kang, Kyung Ku, Choi, Sung Beom, Park, Jong Kwan. (2011) Activity of phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. BJU international. 107: 1943-1947	Population/ intervention not relevant to review protocol: histology study, no outcomes of interest

¹ Appendix G: Evidence tables

G.12 PDE5Is vs placebo, alpha blockers or antimuscarinics

Bibliographic reference	Abolyosr,Ahmed, Elsagheer,Gamal A Monem, Evaluation of the effect of sil lower urinary tract symptoms and ere	denafil and/or doxazosin on B	enign prostatic hyperplasia-related		
Study type	RCT				
Aim	To verify the association between LUTS and ED and evaluate influence of sildenafil and doxazosin as wither single or combined agents on both symptoms.				
Patient characteristics	Patient characteristics Study only reported IPSS, IIEF, mean urine flow rate and mean PVR urine at baseline; these characteristics were well balanced except PVR, where the doxazosin group had 62.72mL compared to 66.80mL in the sildenafil group. No other baseline characteristics were reported. Key baseline characteristics:				
		Sildenafil:	Doxazosin:		
	IPSS (mean, SD)	17.36 (4.82)	15.78 (5.21)		
	IIEF (mean, SD)	15.04 (5.53)	14.10 (5.55)		
	Urine flow rate (mean, SD)	8.82 (2.90)	10.02 (2.83)		
	Postvoid residual volume (mean, SD) 66.80 (4.75) 62.72 (4.85)				
	Inclusion criteria Aged 45 years or more, complaining of I months or more with IPSS more than 7 a <25. Exclusion criteria		usion of other causes of LUTS) for 3 sed ED (for 3 months or more), with IIEF		

Bibliographic reference	Abolyosr,Ahmed, Elsagheer,Gamal A., Abdel-Kader,Mohammad S., Hassan,Ahmed M., Abou-Zeid,Abdel Monem, Evaluation of the effect of sildenafil and/or doxazosin on Benign prostatic hyperplasia-related lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, Urology annalsUrol Ann, 5, 237-240, 2013				
	Patients who had previously had prostate surgery or other less invasive surgical interventions for BPH, those with active urinary tract disease that may cause LUTS (e.g. cystitis), those ith a PSA >10 and men who are not candidates for medical treatment for ED.				
	All participants underwent pre-treatment assessment which included complete medical history, assessment of degree of LUTS and ED assessed with IPSS and IIEF, physical examination including neurological assessment, laboratory investigations including CBC, blood sugar level, lipid profile, creatinine, PSA, testosterone, LH and prolactin, uroflowmetry and PVR urine. There was a 3rd group which received combination therapy of Sildenafil and Doxazosin, this group is not included in this analysis as this is an excluded intervention.				
Number of Patients	N=150, n=100 in sample of	interest (combination th	nerapy group not included in this an	alysis)	
Intervention	Sildenafil 50g as monothera	py (N=50)			
Comparison	Doxazosin 2mg (nN=50)	Doxazosin 2mg (nN=50)			
Length of follow up	4 months	4 months			
Location	Egypt				
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores				
	IPSS score (mean, SD):	Sildenafil:	Doxazosin:		
	Pre-treatment: 17.36 (4.82) 15.78 (5.21)				
	Post treatment: 15.1 (4.11) 12.42 (4.50)				
	Quality of Life Not reported				

Bibliographic reference	Abolyosr,Ahmed, Elsagheer,Gamal A., Abdel-Kader,Mohammad S., Hassan,Ahmed M., Abou-Zeid,Abdel Monem, Evaluation of the effect of sildenafil and/or doxazosin on Benign prostatic hyperplasia-related lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, Urology annalsUrol Ann, 5, 237-240, 2013
	QMax Unclear whether data is for Qmax – just states "Urine flow rate" Voiding frequency Not reported Nocturia Not reported Adverse events Not reported
Source of funding	None
Comments	Study dates April 2010- April 2011 Overall Risk of Bias -randomisation and allocation concealment not reportedLack of detail on baseline characteristics -lack of detail on administration of sildenafil (once/ day, alternate days?) -Not reported whether ITT analysis -Number of dropouts not reported -does not state proportion of population with ED Other information Study reported Urine flow rate reported, it is not stated whether it is Qmax and the units are not reported, therefore outcome not meta-analysed.

Bibliographic reference	Abolyosr,Ahmed, Elsagheer,Gamal A., Abdel-Kader,Mohammad S., Hassan,Ahmed M., Abou-Zeid,Abdel Monem, Evaluation of the effect of sildenafil and/or doxazosin on Benign prostatic hyperplasia-related lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, Urology annalsUrol Ann, 5, 237-240, 2013									
	Urine flow rate (mean, SD):	Jrine flow rate (mean, SD):								
		Sildenafil:	Doxazosin:							
	Pre-treatment:	8.82 (2.90)	10.02 (2.83)							
	Post treatment:	10.58 (2.40)	13.32 (2.74)							
	Repeated IPSS assessed by Qui-squared test									

4		

Bibliographic reference	Dmochowski,R., Roehrborn,C., Klise,S., Xu,L., Kaminetsky,J., Kraus,S., Urodynamic effects of once daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, placebo controlled 12-week clinical trial, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 183, 1092-1097, 2010
Study type	Randomised, double blind placebo controlled trial.
Aim	Impact of tadalafil on urodynamic measures in men with LUTS secondary to BPH.
Patient characteristics	Inclusion criteria Men at least 40 years old, with a greater than 6 month history of BPH-LUTS (with or without bladder obstruction) and an IPSS of 13 or ore at screening visit. PSA less than 10 ng/mL (if PSA 4-10ng/mL were eligible only with prostate biopsy negative for malignancy within 12 months or stable PSA since the biopsy) or PVR 350mL or less at the screening visit
	Exclusion criteria 5-alpha reductase inhibitor use within 4 months prior to study, history of penile or pelvic surgery or radiotherapy, lower urinary tract malignancy, trauma or recent instrumentation; urinary retention or bladder stones; urethral obstruction; urinary tract infection or inflammation; prostate cancer; bladder calculi; stonic, decompensated or hypocontractile bladder; detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia; intravesical obstruction. Clinically significant renal or hepatic insufficiency; cardiovascular conditions e.g. angina, recent MI, stroke, spinal cord injury, current therapy with nitrates, cancer chemotherapy, antiandrogens, uncontrolled diabetes.

Bibliographic reference	Dmochowski,R., Roehrborn,C., Klise,S., Xu,L., Kaminetsky,J., Kraus,S., Urodynamic effects of once daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, placebo controlled 12-week clinical trial, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 183, 1092-1097, 2010								
	Details There was a 4 week washout period for participants underwent a week of baseli into intervention groups. Post- treatment discontinuation.	ne assessment ar	nd urodynamics (UDS)	After this they were randomised					
	Key baseline details		1 =						
	DVD (maar (CD))	Tadalafil		lacebo					
	PVR (mean (SD)) Patients with ED	45.7mL (49.6) 58.6%		9.3mL (60.9) 9.4%					
	Baseline characteristics were well balar			9.470					
Number of Patients	N=200								
Intervention	·	20mg tadalafil once daily for 12 weeks N=99, 10 discontinued, 89 completed and 6 were non-evaluable. N=83 analysed							
Comparison	Placebo once daily for 12 weeks N=101, 9 discontinued, 92 completed a N=89 analysed	nd 3 were non-eva	aluable.						
Length of follow up	12 weeks								
Location	USA and Canada								
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores								
	Mean (SD)	IPSS total	Obstructive subscore	Irritative subscore					
	Placebo - baseline (N=89)	22.0 (5.8)	11.9 (4.0)	10.1 (2.7)					

Placebo - change (Placebo - change (N=89)					-2.3 (3.2	2)	
Tadalafil - baseline	(N=82)		21.3 (5.5) 11.6 (4.2	6 (4.2))	
Tadalafil - change (Tadalafil - change (N=82) Difference of change (tadalafil - placebo)			-5.6 (4.6)		-3.6 (3.2	2)	
Difference of chang				-2.8 (0.7)		-1.4 (0.5	5)	
p Value			<0.001	<0.001		0.006		
t	paseline (mean, SD)	change (mean, S	(D) (r	aseline nean, SD)	change (mean, SD)	ch - p	ange (tadalafil blacebo)	valu
l b		-	b			ch		p value
Qmax - gressure flow	9.5 (4.9)	0.5 (2.9)	1	0.3 (4.5)	0.4 (2.9)	-0	.1 (0.5)	0.79
Qmax - non- invasive uroflow	13.3 (7.5)	0.5 (8.0)	1	5.5 (11.1)	-0.1(9.3)	-0	.6 (1.5)	0.67
Voiding frequency Not reported								
Nocturia Not reported								
Adverse events Discontinuation due t	to AE:							

Bibliographic reference	Dmochowski,R., Roehrborn,C., Klise,S., Xu,L., Kaminetsky,J., Kraus,S., Urodynamic effects of once daily tadalafil in men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, placebo controlled 12-week clinical trial, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 183, 1092-1097, 2010
	Placebo: 3 (3.0%)
Source of funding	Eli Lilly assisted with study design, implementation and data interpretation.
Comments	 Randomisation and allocation concealment not reported Analysed on an available case analysis (ACA) basis: the study sates that analysis was undertaken on all men who were randomised, started study medication, had a valid baseline and end of study PFS and had at least 37 days between randomisation and end point PFS. They state ITT not appropriate because a lack of time that a drug is taken would reduce the potential for measuring impact of study drug on urodynamic safety end points. ANOVA models used to compare treatment groups for change from baseline to end point. The model included therapy, randomisation stratum, interaction of therapy and randomisation stratum. (strata were baseline BOOI and LUTS severity) Analysis of safety included all participants randomly assigned who received study treatment. Other information This study was powered to detect a difference in PdetQmax (detrusor pressure at maximum urinary flow rate) from baseline to week 12, total sample size of 190 subjects.

Bibliographic reference	Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012
Study type	Randomised, double blind,placebo controlled, multinational trial
Aim	To assess the effects of 2.5mg or 5mg tadalafil once daily on ED and BPH-LUTS in men with both conditions during

Bibliographic reference	Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012
Patient characteristics	Patient characteristics were relatively well balanced at baseline, with similar Qmax and IPSS scores across all groups.
	The mean age was well balanced between groups, though there were slightly fewer men aged ≤65 years in the tadalafil 5mg group (60.1%) compared to the tadalafil 2.5mg (66.7%) and placebo groups (61.5%) and there were slightly more men aged ≥75 years in the tadalafil 2.5mg group (6.1%) compared to tadalafil 5mg (10.1%) and placebo (11.5%). The majority of study participants were of white family origin (≥90%), with less than 5% of participants of black or African American ethnicity.
	More people in the tadalafil 5mg group had previously use α blockers (26.9%, n=56) compared to tadalafil 2.5mg (20.2%, N=39) ad placebo (23.0%, N=46)
	Inclusion Sexually active men ≥45 years of age, had a ≥3 month history of ED and PBH-LUTS for >6 months, clinically diagnosed by a qualified physician were eligible for screening. Histological confirmation of BPH not required. To continue to the placebo lead in period men were required to have IPSS ≥13 and Qmax ≥4-≤15mL/second obtained from valid uroflowmetry assessment, were required to make ≥4 intercourse attempts with an adult female partner (recorded in SEP diary) and be at least 70% compliant with dosing to be eligible for randomisation.
	Exclusion History of ED cause by other primary sexual disorders, untreated endocrine disease or prior non-responsiveness to PDE5I therapy, certain cardiac conditions e.g. conduction defects, PSA >10ng/mL (or 4-10ng/mL if malignancy had not been ruled out), post void residual volume ≥300mL, use of finasteride or dutasteride within3 or 6 months respectively, LUT instrumentation within 30 days, history of urethral or intravesical obstruction, urinary retention or LUT stones within 6 months, neurogenic bladder, renal insufficiency or hepatic impairment.
	Details Screening/ washout period of 4 weeks followed by 4 week placebo lead in period (participant blinded), followed by 12 weeks of double blind randomised therapy.

Bibliographic reference	Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012								
	Men reporting other use of treatment for ED, BPH or overactive bladder were required to complete a 4 week washout period prior to entering the placebo lead in period. Those not requiring washout could enter the placebo lead in period after screening results were assessed. Participants randomly assigned in 1:1:1 ratio by computer generated random sequence using an interactive voice-response system. Randomisation stratified using baseline ED severity (mild, moderate or severe on IIEF), baseline LUTS severity (total IPSS <20 or≥20) and region (USA/Canada, Mexico or Europe).								
	Key baseline characteristics	Placebo	Tadalafil 2.5mg	Tadalafil 5mg					
	Age (mean, range)	62.9 (45.4-83.2)	62.2 (45.3-80.7)	62.5 (45.7-82.0)					
	≤65 years (%)	61.5	66.7	60.1					
	>65-<75 years (%)	27.0	27.2						
	≥75 years (%)	11.5	6.1	10.1					
	Race (%)								
	White	95.0	91.4	93.3					
	Black/ African American	4.0	4.5	2.9					
	Asian	1.0	3.1	2.9					
	Other	0	1.0	1.0					
	Baseline LUTS severity (%)								
	Moderate (<20 IPSS)	61.0	62.4	59.6					
	Severe (≥20 IPSS)	39.0	37.6	40.4					
Number of Patients	N= 606								
Intervention	Tadalafil (oral) 2.5mg, once	daily (N=198)							

Bibliographic reference	Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012										ia:	
	Tadalafil (d	Tadalafil (oral) 5mg, once daily (N=208)										
Comparison	Placebo (N=200)											
Length of follow up	12 weeks	12 weeks										
Location	54 urology sites in 9 countries; USA, Canada, Mexico and Europe											
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom	scores		ı					T			
		Placebo	(N=200)	Tadalaf	il 2.5mg (N=	=198))	1	Tadalafil 8	ōmg (N=2	08)	
	Measure s	Baseline	Change from BL	Baselin	e Chang e from BL	vs	ange cebo	P value	Baseline	Chang e from BL	Change vs placebo	P value
	Total IPSS	18.2 (5.3)	-3.8 (0.5) (N=194)	18.2 (5.6)	-4.6 (0.4) (N=19 1)	-0.8 (0.6	-	0.18	18.5 (5.8)	-6.1 (0.4) (N=20 6)	-2.3 (0.6)	<0.001
	Baseline values are mean ±SD, change values are least squares mean ±SE *not interpreted for significance based on rules of the gatekeeping procedure IPSS= international prostate symptom score;									IN.		
	Patient global impression of improvement (PGI-I) & Clinical global impression of improvement (CGI-I) Outcomes Placebo (N, %) Tadalafil 2.5mg (N, %) Tadalafil 5mg (N, %)								''			
	PGI-I											
	Better		106/185 (57.	3) 13	86/185 (73.5	j)	158/1	97 (80.2)				
	No chang	je	61/185 (33.0)) 34	/185 (18.4)		34/19	7 (17.3)				

Bibliographic reference

Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012

Worse	18/185 (9.7)	15/185 (8.1)	5/197 (2.5)
CGI-I			
Better	106/184 (57.3)	130/181 (71.8)	152/197 (77.2)
No change	64/184 (34.8)	41/181 (22.7)	42/197 (21.3)
Worse	14/184 (7.6)	10/181 (5.5)	3/197 (1.5)

IPSS Quality of Life

	Placebo	Tadalafil 2.5mg (N=198)			Tadalafil 5mg (N=208)		
measures	Change from BL	Change from BL	Change Change vs P value C			Change vs placebo	P value
IPSS QoL index	-0.8 (0.1) (N=194)	-0.9 (0.1) (N=192)	-0.1 (0.1)	0.38	-1.0 (0.1) (N=205)	-0.3 (0.1)	0.082

Values are least squares mean ±SE

BII (BPH Impact Index)

	puot muon,									
	Placebo (po (N=200) Tadalafil 2.5mg (N=198) Tadalafil 5mg (N=208)								
Measure s	Baseline	Change from BL	Baseline	Chang e from BL	Change vs placebo	P value	Baseline	Chang e from BL	Change vs placebo	P value
BII	6.0 (3.0)	-1.2 (0.2) (N=190)	5.8 (22.9)	-1.6 (0.2) (N=19 0)	-0.4 (0.3)	0.16*	5.6 (3.1)	-2.1 (0.2) (N=20 3)	-0.9 (0.3)	<0.001

Baseline values are mean ±SD, change values are least squares mean ±SE

Bibliographic reference

Egerdie,Russell Blair, Auerbach,Stephen, Roehrborn,Claus G., Costa,Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, Esler,Anne L., Wong,David G., Secrest,Roberta J., Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg administered once daily for 12 weeks in men with both erectile dysfunction and signs and symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 9, 271-281, 2012

QMax (mean, SD), mL/second

	Placebo	Tadalafil 2.5mg (N=198)	Tadalafil 5mg (N=208)
Baseline	10.1 (3.8)	10.4 (4.6)	10.3 (3.5)
Change from BL	1.2 (4.5)	1.7 (4.5)	1.6 (4.2)

Voiding frequency

The study only reported the voiding sub-score of IPSS, these results have not been reported here as it is a composite of symptoms, not just frequency.

Nocturia

	placebo	Tadalafil 2.5mg (N=198)			Tadalafil 5mg (N=208)		
Measures	Change from BL	Change from BL	Change vs placebo	P value	Change from BL	Change vs placebo	P value
Nocturia question of IPSS	-0.5 (0.1) (N=194)	-0.5 (0.1 (N=192)	0.0 (0.1)	0.76	-0.6 (0.1) (N=206)	-0.2 (0.1)	0.075

Values are least squares mean ±SE

Adverse events

TEAEs (N, %)	Placebo	Tadalafil 2.5mg (N=198)	Tadalafil 5mg (N=208)
Headache	6 (3)	5 (2.5)	12 (5.8)

Bibliographic reference	Esler,Anne L., Wo weeks in men with	ng,David G., Sec n both erectile dy	rest,Roberta J., sfunction and s	Tadalafil 2.5 or 5 mg	Pierre, Garza,Martin Sanchez, g administered once daily for 12 s of benign prostatic hyperplasia: journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med,
	≥1 AE leading to discontinuation	3 (1.5)	3 (1.5)	6 (2.9)	
	Met ≥1 criteria for positive orthostatic test*	42 (21.0)	41 (20.7)	38 (18.3)	
	*criteria were: syste minute, or unable to			ic bp decrease ≥10m	mHg, heart rate increase ≥20 beats per
Source of funding	Eli Lilly provided fu	nds for the trial			
Comments	medication. For continuous medication between each tada covariate. Region to Data reported as Lambda Minimum sample so gatekeeping proced and IPSS of -1.9 posafety analysis corrusing Fisher's exact Changes in Qmax and IPSS of Qmax and IPSS of Open the Changes in Qmax and IPSS of Changes in Qmax and IPSS of Open the Changes in Qmax and IPSS o	d on an ITT basis asures, efficacy w lafil group and pla by treatment group SM ize estimated at 1 dure and 80% pov bints (assuming Si asisted of all rando at test. and PVR analysed	for all subjects whas analysed as the acebo using ANCO interaction and be a subjects per tracer to detect a place D of 6 points) omised subjects. It is a subject and by a ranked ANCO in the analyse of the acebo in	no were randomised e mean difference in DVA models with term paseline covariate by eatment arm based of cebo adjusted mean Differences in event r	and started double blind study the change from baseline to end point ins for therapy, region and a baseline treatment group terms included if p<0.1. In alpha levels specified in the difference in IIEF of 2.6 points (SD 8.0) That is between treatment groups analysed in the for treatment group. (13.1%) and 24 in tadalafil 5mg group

Bibliographic reference	placebo-controlle inhibitor UK-369,0	d exploratory students of the description of the treatment of the treatment of the description of the descri		e efficacy and saf orage lower urinar	ety of the phosphy tract symptoms	mi, Nihad A.M., A nodiesterase type 5 s associated with a
Study type	Multicentre double	blind, placebo con	trolled, parallel grou	p study		
Aim	To evaluate the saf		UK369003 modified D.	d release (MR) for t	he treatment of LU	JTS storage
Patient characteristics	frequency once or i	more per 24hours	agnosis of OAB, (a v (with or without uring and Qmax of <5mL/s	ary incontinence), a	and a mean voided	s, urgency episode d volume of <300mL,
	BOO in the previou relevant urological diabetes, loss of vis	s 12 months, docu procedures, primal sion in one eye due ens, and potent cy	ry neurological cond e to NAION, family h tochrome P450 3A4	of chronic persiste litions such as spin nistory of long QT s	ent local lower urin al cord injury, MS. yndrome, current t	ary tract pathology or Poorly controlled treatment with
	IIEF score of ≥25 (I stratum and no mo were randomised the Baseline characteric episodes and incorporate in the score of ≥25 (I stratum and no more properties).	ED) or <25 (no ED) re than 150 would o one of five treatrestics were general atinence episodes I). No more than 210 be randomised to the nent groups accordanced between given between groups active the second similar between groups and provided the second similar between groups and provided the second similar between groups are the second similar betwe	patients would be the LUTS without ED ling to the ratio 1:1: ween the 4 groups.	randomised to the paratum. Within e 1:1:1	each stratum patients uency, urgency
	between groups are	·	: participants with or w	vithout FD		
		UK369,003 10mg	UK369,003 25mg	UK369,003 50mg	UK369,003 100mg	Placebo
	Age (yrs.) (mean (SD))	60.2 (10.4)	59.8 (9.7)	60.1 (8.4)	59.3 (11.0)	60.5 (9.6)
	White ethnicity	53	52	59	58	57

Bibliographic reference	placebo-controlle inhibitor UK-369,0	d exploratory stud 003 for the treatme	, Crossland, Anna ly investigating the ent of men with sto lder, BJU internati	e efficacy and saferage lower urinar	ety of the phosphoy tract symptoms	odiesterase type 5	
	Other ethnicity	6	5	8	6	5	
	Voided volume/ void (mean (SD))	180.4 (52.59)	174.7 (53.30)	191.1 (43.65)	180.1 (46.63)	188.6 (49.62)	
	Nocturnal frequency (mean (SD))	?N=51 1.8 (0.94)	?N=52 2.0 (1.20)	?N=58 1.7 (1.04)	?N=58 1.5 (1.0)	?N=58 1.8 (1.17)	
	Total IPSS (mean (SD))	? N=40 12.1 (8.03)	? N=40 12.3 (7.45)	? N=47 9.9 (8.09)	? N=45 14.0 (7.70)	? N=37 10.6 (9.03)	
Number of Patients	N=310						
Intervention	Modified release U Modified release U Modified release U The modified release administration.	K369,003 25mg (Na K369,003 50mg (Na K369,003 100mg (Na se form of this drug	has an 18 hour rele	completed) completed) completed)	ing24 hour coverag	e through once daily	
Comparison	Placebo (N=63, 62	treated, 57 comple	ted)				
Length of follow up	12 weeks						
Location	50 centres in North	and South America	a, Europe and Austi	ralia, August 2007-	June 2008		
Outcomes measures and effect size	All outcomes at we	All outcomes at week 12 follow up					
	Symptom scores						
	IPSS (changes from	n baseline, with est	imates of treatment	difference)			
		UK369,003	UK369,003	UK369,003	UK369,003	Placebo	

placebo-co inhibitor U	rancois A., Lamb, Jan ntrolled exploratory s K-369,003 for the treat gnosis of overactive b	tudy investigating ment of men with s	the efficacy and safe storage lower urinary	ety of the phosphy tract symptoms	odiesterase ty
	10mg	25mg	50mg	100mg	
Week 12, patients	N 53	50	61	55	56
LS mean (SE) -3.38 (0.63)	-3.07 (0.65)	-4.97 (0.59)	-3.56 (0.63)	-3.49 (0.61)
Mean (90% diff vs place		0.41 (-1.04, 1.87)	-1.48 (-2.86, - 0.10)	-0.07 (-1.50, - 1.35)	NA
Quality of I	ife				
Not reported	I				
QMax					
Not reported	I				
	quency (per 24 hours)				
<u> </u>	UK369,003 10mg	UK369,003 25mg	UK369,003 50mg	UK369,003 100mg	Placebo
N patients	44	46	54	49	54
LS mean (SE) -0.68 (0.30)	-1.12 (0.30)	-0.85 (0.27)	-1.13 (0.29)	-0.93 (0.27)
Mean (90% diff vs place	6CI) 0.25 (-0.41,	-0.19 (-0.85, 0.47)	0.08 (-0.55, 071)	-0.20 (-0.84, 0.45)	NA
	equency/ 24 hours)	, - /		- /	
	UK369,003 10mg	UK369,003 25mg	UK369,003 50mg	UK369,003 100mg	Placebo
N patients	39	44	47	44	51
LS mean (SE) -0.36 (0.13)	-0.55 (0.12)	-0.30 (0.12)	-0.55 (0.12)	-0.26 (0.11)

Bibliographic reference	placebo-controll inhibitor UK-369	ed exploratory st 003 for the treatn		the efficacy and satorage lower urina	afety of the phospl ary tract symptoms	mi, Nihad A.M., A nodiesterase type 5 s associated with a
	Mean (90%CI) diff vs placebo	-0.09 (-0.37, 0.18)	-0.28 (-0.55, - 0.02)	-0.04 (-0.30, 0.22)	-0.29 (-0.55, - 0.02)	NA
	Adverse events (n, %)				
		UK369,003 10mg	UK369,003 25mg	UK369,003 50mg	UK369,003 100mg	Placebo
	Headache	7 (12)	2 (4)	5 (8)	7 (11)	4 (7)
	Discontinued due to AEs	3 (5.1)	4 (7.1)	2 (3.0)	6 (9.4)	2 (3.2)
Source of funding	Pfizer					
Comments	- Efficacy d blind treat - Analyses included t as fixed e and the tr were estir - Safety an had taken	ata analysed on Firment, and had at loft of bladder diary erime point, baseline ffects and individure atment difference nated with 90%Clalysis set was use at least one dose ze adequately power and the set of t	e value, ED status, t al patient identifiers es between UK3690 d for the analyses o of study medication	S): patients who have a sure after baselid mixed effects modure at many and as random effects. O3 MR doses and pure a safety endpoints and and a safety endpoints a safety endpoints and a safety endpoints and a safety endpoints a safety endpoints	as been randomised ne. dels with repeated m d time point by treat Least squares mea placebo at each on- and included all rand	

Bibliographic reference

Kaplan, Steven A., Gonzalez, Ricardo R., Te, Alexis E., Combination of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, European urology Eur Urol, 51, 1717-1723, 2007

Bibliographic reference			ombination of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superio and erectile dysfunction, European urologyEur l
Study type	RCT, open label		
Aim			
Patient characteristics	Inclusion criteria:		ere untreated LUTS and erectile dysfunction erectile dysfunction (not specific cut off
	Exclusion criteria:		
	 Contraindications to the stud 	у	
	Key patient characteristics		
		Sildenafil	Alfuzosin
	N	21	20
	Mean (S) age	64 ± 5.9	62.6 ± 8.2
	Duration LUTS (months)	14.3 ± 2.4	12.4 ± 2.3
	Duration ED (months)	25.6 ± 5.4	22.5 ± 4.9
	Frequency	9.3 ± 2.6	8.9 ± 2.5
	Nocturia	2.9 ± 0.6	3.1 ± 1.1
	IPSS mean (SD)	17.3 ± 4.3	16.9 ± 4.1
	IPSS moderate (8-19)	43%	45%
	IPSS severe (>20)	57%	55%
	IIEF-EF domain (mean, SD)	14.3 ± 5.2	17.4 ± 4.9

Bibliographic reference	Kaplan, Steven A., Gonzalez, Ricardo R., Te, Alexis E., Combination of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, European urology Eur Urol, 51, 1717-1723, 2007					
	Qmax (mean, SD) mL/s	9.7 ± 3.7	9.4 ± 2.2			
	dropouts	2	2			
Number of Patients	N=62					
Intervention	Group 1: Sildenafil citrate 25 mg or	ne daily at night				
Comparison	Group 2: Alfuzosin 10mg once daily Group 3: Sildenafil citrate 25 mg/da further information on this combination	ay + Alfuzosin 10 mg/day (combin	nation excluded from review, therefore not			
Length of follow up	3 months	1011.				
Location	single-centre, Department of Urolog	y, Weill Cornell Medical College,	NY, USA			
Outcomes measures and	Symptom scores- IPSS					
effect size		Sildenafil	Alfuzosin			
	12 weeks follow up (mean, SD) P value calculated by NGC as t- test with equal variances	14.9 ± 4.2	14.6 ± 3.7			
	IPSS change from baseline at 12 weeks (p change from baseline t-test) Change (mean ±sd) calculated by	-2.40 ±4.25 (11.8%) p=0.03	-2.30 ±3.91(15.6%) p=0.01			

reference Kaplan,Steven A., Gonz monotherapy in treating 51, 1717-1723, 2007	calez,Ricardo R., Te,Alexis E., Combi g lower urinary tract symptoms and e	nation of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superion rectile dysfunction, European urologyEur l	r to Urol,
NCGC from the different baseline and follow up values as reported			
Quality of Life Not reported			
QMax			
	Sildenafil	Alfuzosin	
Mean (SD) at 12 weeks	10.3 ± 2.4	10.5 ± 2.3	
Change from baseline	0.3±3.1	1.1±2.3	
Voiding frequency			
	Sildenafil	Alfuzosin	
Mean (SD) at 12 weeks	7.8 ± 1.7	6.4 ± 2.1	
Nocturia	<u>'</u>		
	Sildenafil	Alfuzosin	
Mean (SD) at 12 weeks	2.1 ± 0.9	1.8 ± 0.9	
Change from baseline	-0.8±0.8	-1.3±1.0	
Adverse events (N)		,	
	Sildenafil	Alfuzosin	

Bibliographic reference			Combination of alfuzosin and sildenafil is superior to s and erectile dysfunction, European urologyEur Urol,
	Withdrawals due to AEs	2	2
	Dizziness	0	2
	Flushing	1	0
Source of funding			
Comments	allocation and 1:1 ratio between randomisation code and investigated. Double blind Patients, investigated. Outcome measures with standar Sample size based on projected compared to placebo for number Missing data imputed for treatment Last observation carried forward.	on the two treatment group ators received sealed, particles and researchers mas and deviations were not reput treatment difference of 1 of patients reporting treatment benefit question (YES (LOCF)	oorted. 5% between Tolterodine ER + Tamsulosin group

4	
ı	

Bibliographic reference	Kim,S.C., Park,J.K., Kim,S.W., Lee,S.W., Ahn,T.Y., Kim,J.J., Paick,J.S., Park,N.C., Park,K., Min,K.S., Kraus,S.R., Secrest,R.J., Elion-Mboussa,A., Viktrup,L., Tadalafil Administered Once Daily for Treatment of Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms in Korean men with Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study Using Tamsulosin as an Active Control, LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms, 3, 86-93, 2011
Study type	RCT (randomised, double blind, placebo and active controlled, pilot clinical trial)
Aim	To assess the efficacy of once-daily tadalafil or tamsulosin vs placebo during 12 weeks on LUTS symptoms in Korean men with BPH
Patient characteristics	Inclusion

Bibliographic reference Kim,S.C., Park,J.K., Kim,S.W., Lee,S.W., Ahn,T.Y., Kim,J.J., Paick,J.S., Park,N.C., Park,K., Min,K.S., Kraus,S.R., Secrest,R.J., Elion-Mboussa,A., Viktrup,L., Tadalafil Administered Once Daily for Treatment of Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms in Korean men with Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Results from a PlaceboControlled Pilot Study Using Tamsulosin as an Active Control, LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract SymptomsLUTS: Lower Urin.Tract Symptoms, 3, 86-93, 2011 Men ≥45 years age, with BPH and a >6 month history of LUTS at visit 1, BOO of intermediate severity (Qmax ≥4 to ≤15/ sec at visit 2), total IPSS of ≥13 at visit 2.

Exclusion

PSA at visit 1 of >10ng/mL, PVR >300mL, history of symptomatic orthostatic hypotension, dizziness, vertigo, and loss of consciousness or syncope. Men with PSA levels of 4-10ng/mL must have had a prostate biopsy negative for malignancy within 12 months of visit 1. Use of finasteride or dutasteride within 3 and 6 months prior to visit 2 respectively,

Details

Men reporting the use of ED or BPH treatments upon study entry underwent 4 week treatment free washout period before beginning a 4 week placebo run-in period. All other participants began a 4 week placebo run-in period immediately after screening results were reviewed. After the placebo run in period subjects were randomly assigned (1:1:1) to received once daily tadalafil, tamsulosin or placebo. Randomisation stratified by prior alpha blocker use (within 12 months of visit 1) and LUTS severity at baseline (moderate <20 or severe, ≥20)

Baseline characteristics of note or not balanced at baseline:

	Tadalafil 5mg	Tamsulosin 0.2mg	Placebo
Age (mean, SD)	61.2 (6.6)	61.5 (6.4)	62.2 (6.8)
IPSS (mean, SD)	17.1 (5.4)	17.7 (5.0)	17.3 (5.0)
LUTS – moderate severity (<20)	68.6	67.3	68.6
LUTS – severe (IPSS ≥20)	31.4	32.7	31.4
ED (Yes) (%)	58.8	49.0	70.6
PSA (ng/mL) (mean, SD)	1.0 (0.7)	1.7 (1.0)	1.2 (1.0)

Of note, the number of men with ED is higher in the placebo group compared to tadalafil and tamsulosin

Bibliographic reference		crest,R.J., Elion Tract Sympton t Study Using	n-Mbou ns in K Tamsu	ussa,A., Vi orean mer ilosin as a	ktrup,L. with Be	, Tadala enign P	ifil Adminis rostatic Hy	tered Once perplasia: R	Daily fo Results f	
Number of Patients	N=151									
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg or	nce daily (n=51,	48 cor	mpleted)						
Comparison	Tamsulosin 0.2n	ng (N=49, 48 co	mplete	ed)						
	Placebo (N=51,	47 completed)								
Length of follow up	12 weeks									
Location	10 centres in So	uth Korea								
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom score	es								7
		Tadalafil 5mg	_		Tamsu	losin 0.2	2mg	Place	ebo	
		Mean (SE)	P va	alue	Mean (SE)	P value	Mean	(SE)	
	IPSS total	-5.8 (0.6)	0.07	7	-5.4 (0.	.7)	0.19	-4.2 (0.6)	
	IPSS obstructive	-3.7 (0.4)	0.10)	-3.6 (0	.5)	0.15	-2.7 (0.4)	
	IPSS irritative	-1.8 (0.3)	0.52	2	-2.1 (0.	.3)	0.15	-1.5 (0.3)	_
	ВІІ	-2.2 (0.3)	0.69)	-1.6 (0.	.3)	0.42	-2.0 (0.3)	
	Quality of Life					T				
		Tadalafil 5r	ng			Tamsı	ulosin 0.2mg)		Placebo
		Mean (SE)		P value		Mean	(SE)	P value		Mean (SE)
	IPSS QoL	-1.2 (0.2)		0.21		-1.0 (0	0.2)	0.59		-0.9 (0.2)

Bibliographic reference	Kraus, S.R., Secre Lower Urinary Tra	st,R.J., Elion-Mbo act Symptoms in k tudy Using Tams	oussa,A., Viktrup,L Korean men with E ulosin as an Active	Senign Prostatic H	stered Once Dail yperplasia: Resu	., Min,K.S., y for Treatment of Its from a Placebo- ct SymptomsLUTS:
	PGI-I					
	Worse (%)	2.0		6.3		2.1
	No change (%)	10.2		14.6		20.8
	Better (%)	87.8		79.2		77.1
	CGI-I					
	Worse (%)	0.0		8.3		0.0
	No change (%)	16.3		8.3		10.4
	Better (%)	83.7		83.3		89.6
	QMax					
		Tadalafil 5mg		Tamsulosin 0.2m	ıg	Placebo
		Mean (SE)	P value	Mean (SE)	P value	Mean (SE)
	Qmax (mL/sec)	2.5 (0.7)	0.84	2.1 (0.7)	0.83	2.3 (0.7)
	Voiding frequency	у				
	Not reported					
	Nocturia (IPSS no	cturia question)				
		Tadalafil 5mg		Tamsulosin 0.2m	ng	Placebo
		Mean (SE)	P value	Mean (SE)	P value	Mean (SE)

Bibliographic reference	Kim,S.C., Park,J.K., Kraus,S.R., Secrest, Lower Urinary Tract Controlled Pilot Stu- Lower Urin.Tract Sy	,R.J., El t Sympte idy Usin	ion-Mbou oms in K g Tamsu	ussa,A., Viktrup,L., orean men with Be losin as an Active	, Tadalafil Adminis enign Prostatic Hy	tered On perplasia	ce Daily f : Results	or Treatment of from a Placebo-
	Nocturia (IPSS - nocturia question)	-0.5 (0.1))	0.77	-0.5 (0.1)	0.73		-0.4 (0.1)
	Adverse events (n,%	%)						
			Tadalafi	l 5mg (N=51)	Tamsulosin 0.2mg	g (N=49)	Placebo	(N=51)
	Headache		1 (2%)		0		1 (2%)	
	Flushing		1 (2%)		0		0	
	Withdrawals due to	AEs	1 (2%)		1 (2%)		0	
Source of funding	Eli Lilly							
Comments	N=45 in each - Efficacy analy measuremen - ANCOVA mo (baseline of p	ed to be h arm. lyses on ht. Safety odel whice parameted and in	adequate ITT basis analyses include or being a cluded in	at and blinding not really powered to detect it; included all random is included all random it all effects for treat analysed) to analysed the model if it was a compare reported	mised subjects with mised subjects. tment, prior alpha be IPSS, BII and Qmasignificant.	at least o locker us ax). A bas	one post bee, and a beeline by to	aseline aseline covariate

Bibliographic reference	Kumar,S., Kondareddy,C., Ganesamoni,R., Nanjappa,B., Singh,S.K., Randomized controlled trial to assess the efficacy of the combination therapy of alfuzosin and tadalafil in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract SymptomsLUTS: Lower Urin.Tract Symptoms, 6, 35-40, 2014
Study type	RCT
Aim	To find out whether concurrent admiration of alfusozin and tadalafil to people with LUTS due to BPH improves the beneficial effects of each drug alone.
Patient characteristics	Patient characteristics.
	Patient characteristics were well balanced between groups at baseline for age (mean (SD) age 60.1 (11.4) and 63.1

Bibliographic reference	the efficacy of the combina	tion therapy of all rostatic hyperplas	uzosin and tadalafil in pat	andomized controlled trial to asses tients with lower urinary tract Fract SymptomsLUTS: Lower	ss
	(9.5) for alfusozin and tadalaf PVR and IPSS QoL.	il respectively), dur	ration of LUTS, prostate volu	ume, IPSS total and sub scores, Qma	ax,
		Alfuzosi	n	Tadalafil	
	Sexually active males with E	ED 38%		28%	
	Inclusion Men >50 years of age, with IF Exclusion	°SS≥8			
	According to contraindication	s of the study drug	s. No further details given.		
	Details Patients advised to take alfus at baseline, 6 weeks and 12 v			fil at bed time. Patients were assesse	∍d
Number of Patients	N=50 in intervention arms of	interest (N=75 in to	tal)		
Intervention	Tadalafil 10mg once daily (N	=25)			
Comparison	Alfusozin 10mg once daily (N	=25)			
	Tadalafil 10mg + alfusozin 10 presented here.	mg once daily (N=	25) – comparison not includ	led in this analysis, therefore data not	t
Length of follow up	12 weeks				
Location	India				
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores				
	IPSS total (not stated in pul	blication what uni	ts the figures are)		
	Time point	Tadalafil	Alfusozin		
	Baseline	17.4 (3.9)	17.1 (2.3)		

ographic reference	the efficacy of the combin	ation therapy of alfuzosin prostatic hyperplasia, LUT	,B., Singh,S.K., Randomized of and tadalafil in patients with lo S: Lower Urinary Tract Sympto	ower urinary tract
	6 weeks	12.9 (3.9)	10.2 (2.9)	
	P value	0.001	<0.001	
	12 weeks	11.1 (3.9)	7.6 (3.4)	
	P value	<0.001	<0.001	
	Change from baseline to 12 weeks	6.3 (1.5)	9.5 (3.5)	
	IPSS storage (not stated in	publication what units th	e figures are)	
	Time point	Tadalafil	Alfusozin	
	Baseline	6.9 (1.6)	7.1 (1.2)	
	6 weeks	5.2 (1.9)	3.8 (1.1)	
	P value	<0.001	<0.001	
	12 weeks	4.4 (1.9)	3.1 (1.7)	
	Change from baseline to 12 weeks	<0.001	<0.001	
	IPSS voiding (not stated in	publication what units th	e figures are)	
	Time point	Tadalafil	Alfusozin	
	Baseline	10.4 (2.6)	10.1 (1.6)	
	6 weeks	7.8 (2.4)	6.2 (1.7)	
	P value	<0.001	<0.001	
	12 weeks	6.6 (2.2)	4.6 (1.9)	

the efficacy of the combin	ation therapy of alformation attacks at the prostatic hyperplas	njappa,B., Singh,S.K., Randomized controlled trial izosin and tadalafil in patients with lower urinary tr a, LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract SymptomsLUTS: Lov
Change from baseline to 12 weeks	<0.001	<0.001
Quality of Life (not stated	in publication what	units the figures are)
Time point	Tadalafil	Alfusozin
Baseline	5.2 (0.4)	5.3 (0.5)
6 weeks	3.6 (0.6)	2.8 (0.8)
P value	<0.001	<0.001
12 weeks	2.80	2.0 (0.9)
Change from baseline to 12 weeks	<0.001	<0.001
Qmax (not stated in public	cation what units th	e figures are)
Time point	Tadalafil	Alfusozin
Baseline	9.3 (3.8)	11.3 (6.1)
6 weeks	10.2 (3.7)	13.4 (6.2)
P value	<0.001	<0.001
12 weeks	10.9 (3.8)	14.2 (6.2)
Change from baseline to 12 weeks	<0.001	<0.001
Voiding frequency		
Not reported		
Nocturia		

Bibliographic reference	Kumar,S., Kondareddy,C., Ganesamoni,R., Nanjappa,B., Singh,S.K., Randomized controlled trial to assess the efficacy of the combination therapy of alfuzosin and tadalafil in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract SymptomsLUTS: Lower Urin.Tract Symptoms, 6, 35-40, 2014
	Not reported
	Adverse events
	Tadalafil 10mg – 2 patients had occasional headache
	Alfusozin 10mg – no reports of adverse events
	No dropout due to AEs.
Source of funding	Not reported
Comments	-Normality of data tested by Kolmogorov Smirnov test
	All 3 groups compared for normally distributed data by ANOVA followed by post hoc test student Newman Kuel procedure for pairwise comparisons
	-Within the same group the variables were compared by paired t test and variables between the groups were compared using unpaired t test.
	The skewed data were analysed for all 3 groups using Kruskal Wallis test, ANOVA followed by Mann Whitney test for pairwise comparisons.
	-All classified/ categorical data analysed for all 3 groups using chi squared.
	-No loss to follow up or discontinuations.
	-Method of randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment and blinding not described.
	-All patients who entered the trial competed it, therefore ITT analysis (n=50)
	-not stated whether figures are mean(SD), therefore data not metanalysed due to lack of clarity of what figures reported are

Bibliographic reference	Liguori, Giovanni, Trombetta, Carlo, De Giorgi, Gioacchino, Pomara, Giorgio, Maio, Giuseppe, Vecchio, Daniele, Ocello, Giuseppe, Ollandini, Giangiacomo, Bucci, Stefano, Belgrano, Emanuele, Efficacy and safety of combined oral therapy with tadalafil and alfuzosin: an integrated approach to the management of patients with lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction. Preliminary report, The journal of sexual medicine J Sex Med, 6, 544-552, 2009
Study type	Randomised open label three armed study
Aim	To evaluate the efficacy of combined therapy with alfusozin and tadalafil in patients with ED and LUTS
Patient characteristics	No significant differences reported between groups at baseline. IPSS and Qmax scores similar between groups, with incidence of diabetes, hypertension and ischaemic heart disease remaining similar between groups.

Bibliographic reference	Ocello, Giuseppe, Ollandi combined oral therapy w	ni,Giangiacomo, Bud ith tadalafil and alfuz	cci,Stefano, Belgrano,Eman cosin: an integrated approac	o, Maio,Giuseppe, Vecchio,Daniele uele, Efficacy and safety of th to the management of patients report, The journal of sexual
	medicineJ Sex Med, 6, 54			cport, the journal of contact
	The age distribution of the	groups is as follows:		
		Tadalafil	Alfusisozin	
	Age (years) (mean, D)	60.8 (8)	61.3 (6.8)	
	<60 n,(%)	11 (56.2)	8 (46.6)	
	60-70	6 (31.2)	6 (33.3)	
	>70	2 (12.5)	4 (20)	
	strictures, neurogenic blad prostate surgery of radiothe	der dysfunction, histor erapy, cute urinary ret	y of prostatitis, prostate cance	oms, bladder tumours, urethral er, PSA level of >20ng/mL, history of ter, evidence of acute urinary 5ls
Number of Patients	N=43 in study arms of inter	•	study arms)	
	Mean age: 61 years (range	•		
_			s who dropped out of study)	
Intervention	Tadalafil 20mg every other	day (N=21)		
Comparison	Alfusozin 10g retarded rele	ease with Geomatrix o	nce/ day (N=22)	

Bibliographic reference	Ocello, Giuseppe, O combined oral thera	llandini,Giangiacomo, Bucci,S apy with tadalafil and alfuzosii ract symptoms and erectile dy	acchino, Pomara,Giorgio, Maio,Giu Stefano, Belgrano,Emanuele, Effica n: an integrated approach to the ma rsfunction. Preliminary report, The	cy and safety of anagement of patients	
Length of follow up	12 weeks				
Location	5 centres in Italy, Fel	oruary – December 2007			
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores	ot clear from publication whet	her SD or SE)		
	The state (mount, mount, mount	Tadalafil (N=18)	Alfusozin (N=19)		
	Baseline	13.8 (5.6)	15.7 (4.8)		
	12 weeks	12.5 (5.6)	10.5 (3.6)		
	% change	-8.4 (p=ns)	-27.2 (p=0.003)		
	Quality of Life- IPSS (mean, not clear from publication whether SD or SE)				
		Tadalafil (N=18)	Alfusozin (N=19)		
	Baseline	3.5 (1.1)	3.4 (0.9)		
	12 weeks	2.5 (1.2)	2.1 (0.9)		
	% change	-28.8 (p=0.04)	-27.2 (p=0.000)		
	Qmax (mean, not cl	ear from publication whether	SD or SE)		
		Tadalafil (N=18)	Alfusozin (N=19)		
	Baseline	13.1 (4.3)	12.3 (5.4)		
	12 weeks	14.3 (5.2)	14.0 (3.7)		
	% change	9.5 (p=0.044)	21.7 (p=0.006)		
	Voiding frequency				

Bibliographic reference	Liguori, Giovanni, Trombetta, Carlo, De Giorgi, Gioacchino, Pomara, Giorgio, Maio, Giuseppe, Vecchio, Daniele, Ocello, Giuseppe, Ollandini, Giangiacomo, Bucci, Stefano, Belgrano, Emanuele, Efficacy and safety of combined oral therapy with tadalafil and alfuzosin: an integrated approach to the management of patients with lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction. Preliminary report, The journal of sexual medicine J Sex Med, 6, 544-552, 2009 Not reported Nocturia (IPSS question) (mean, not clear from publication whether SD or SE)			
		Tadalafil (N=18)	Alfusozin (N=19)	
	Baseline	1.7 (1.0)	1.9 (0.9)	
	12 weeks	1.4 (1.1)	1.0 (0.7)	
	% change	-14.4 (p=ns)	-38.1 (p=0.006)	
	Adverse events (withdrawals)			
	Tadalafil:1 dropped out due to back pain and headaches Alfusozin: 3 dropped out due to dizziness and constipation.			
	No severe or serious adverse events were reported during the study.			
Source of funding	Not stated			
Comments	 66 patients were of alfusozin N=18). I Changes in IPSS 	enrolled. 8 patients dropped Demographics and outcomo and Qmax were expressed	cealment, study was open label d out, so study population consiste es reported for per protocol popula d in terms of % of improvement. Dif re evaluated with the Wilcoxon test	tion. ferences regarding the

١	1		
	ı		

Bibliographic reference	Maselli,G., Bergamasco,L., Silvestri,V., Gualà,L., Pace,G., Vicentini,C., Tadalafil versus solifenacin for persistent storage symptoms after prostate surgery in patients with erectile dysfunction: a prospective randomized study, International Journal of UrologyInt.J.Urol., 18, 515-520, 2011
Study type	Prospective randomised study
Aim	To compare tadalafil with solifenacin in modifying symptoms and uroflowmetric parameters in patients with ED and residual storage symptoms after surgery.
Patient characteristics	Evaluated patients surgically treated for BPH-LUTS in the previous 3 year, suffering ED and residual storage

Bibliographic reference	Maselli,G., Bergamasco,L., Silvestri,V., Gualà,L., Pace,G., Vicentini,C., Tadalafil versus solifenacin for persistent storage symptoms after prostate surgery in patients with erectile dysfunction: a prospective randomized study, International Journal of UrologyInt.J.Urol., 18, 515-520, 2011
	symptoms at least 6 months after surgery
	Inclusion men aged 50–70 years with mild to moderate ED (International Index of Erectile Function-5 [IIEF-5]: 12–16 and IPSS: 8–19, Qmax > 12 mL/s) who were able to give written informed consent and comply with study procedures
	Exclusion Postvoid residual (PVR) > 50 mL, any findings in urodynamics, and retrograde and voiding cystourethrography, which might be suspected for neurogenic bladder, detrusor over-activity, urethral stricture, sclerosis of bladder neck, acute or chronic urinary tract infection, total serum prostate-specific antigen > 4 ng/mL, history of prostate cancer, lower urinary tract instrumentation, and use of any 5-a-reductase inhibitors or androgens, anti-androgens, phytotherapic drugs within the past 6 months from the randomization visit, use of any 5-a-adrenoreceptor blockers or any PDE5-I within 2 weeks of the randomization visit. We excluded patients receiving treatment with nitrates or nitric oxide (NO) donors, anticoagulants, cytochrome P-450 3A4 inhibitors, cardiovascular diseases (unstable angina, recent myocardial infarction, uncontrolled blood pressure) and with laboratory evidence of significant renal or hepatic insufficiency, history of stroke or spinal cord injury, diabetic neuropathy, uncontrolled diabetes (glycosylated HbA1c greater than 9%), uncontrolled narrow-angle glaucoma, ulcerative colitis, toxic megacolon, myasthenia gravis or any clinical conditions or hypersensitivity that make taking anti-cholinergic or PDE5-I drugs not recommended.
	Details Medical history, electrocardiogram, urodynamics, and retrograde and voiding cystourethrography were obtained at study entry. A physical examination and laboratory examinations were carried out at the beginning and after 12 weeks or at study discontinuation. Eligible subjects were randomized to receive tadalafil 5 mg/day (group 1) or solifenacin 5 mg/day (group 2) for 12 weeks. Patients were instructed to take the assigned medication approximately at the same time every day without any restriction in food intake. Patients were considered dose compliant if at least 75 of the daily doses were taken in each 84-day period (89.3%) and if the days of therapy discontinuation were not consecutive.
	Baseline characteristics of the two groups were comparable at baseline for IPSS, Qmax and PVR. The median (range) age was 63.1 (4.9 and 61.3 (5.7) for tadalafil and solifenacin respectively.
Number of Patients	N=56
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg once daily (N=28, 2 dropped out)
Comparison	Solifenacin 5mg once daily (N=28, 4 dropped out)

Bibliographic reference	Maselli,G., Bergamasco,L., Silvestri,V., Gualà,L., Pace,G., Vicentini,C., Tadalafil versus solifenacin for persistent storage symptoms after prostate surgery in patients with erectile dysfunction: a prospective randomized study, International Journal of UrologyInt.J.Urol., 18, 515-520, 2011			
Length of follow up	12 weeks			
Location	Italy, May 2007 – April 2009			
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS (Me	an, not clear from public	ation whether SD or	r SE)
		Tadalafil		Solifenacin
	Baseline	8.8 (0.9)		8.7 (0.7)
	12 weeks	3.8 (1.1)		3.5 (0.9)
	change			
	Quality of Life - IPSS (Mean	Tadalafil 2.2 (0.4)	on whether SD or S	SE) Solifenacin 2.4 (0.5)
		,		,
	12 weeks	1.3 (0.3)		1.3 (0.4)
	change			
	QMax (Mean, not clear from	publication whether SD	or SE)	
		Tadalafil	Solifenacin	
	Mean variation	-3.8 (2.3) mL/s	1.2 (1.8) mL/s	
	Voiding frequency (daytime	frequency) (Mean, not c	lear from publicatio	on whether SD or SE)
		Tadalafil	Solifenacin	
	Baseline	7.8 (2.3)	8.1 (2.6)	
	12 weeks	6.6 (2.1)	6.4 (2.3)	

Bibliographic reference	Maselli,G., Bergamasco,L., Silvestri,V., Gualà,L., Pace,G., Vicentini,C., Tadalafil versus solifenacin for persistent storage symptoms after prostate surgery in patients with erectile dysfunction: a prospective randomized study, International Journal of UrologyInt.J.Urol., 18, 515-520, 2011			
	р	<0.05	<0.05	
	Nocturia (Mean, not clear from pu	olication whether SD or	SE)	
		Tadalafil		Solifenacin
	Baseline	1.7 (0.9)		1.5 (0.6)
	12 weeks	1.3 (0.6)		1.2 (0.5)
	р	>0.05		
	Adverse events Tadalafil: 5 reports of headache (mir Withdrawals due to AEs – not report	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Comments	Not reported - tadalafil group: 2 dropouts - Solifenacin: 4 dropouts - Not stated whether analysis on ITT or per protocol basis - Randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding not reported. - Wilcoxon matched pairs signed- rank test was applied to compare IPSS from baseline to end of treatment. Mann Whitney sum rank test was used to compare variables of 2 groups. - Figures in publication for results state mean, but do not state whether SD or SE. Assumed figures mean (SD) as that is what baseline demographics are reported as. However, not that this is an assumption only, and the study will be downgraded for lack of explicit reporting of figures as assumptions about results have had to be made.		os. SD or SE. Assumed figures mean not that this is an assumption only,	

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Kaufman,J., Young,J.M., Tseng,L.J., Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function: a randomised double-blind trial with open-label extension, International journal of clinical practiceInt J Clin Pract, 61, 1843-1849, 2007c
Study type	RCT
Aim	
Patient characteristics	Patient group: men with erectile dysfunction and LUTS/BPH from 41 urology clinics and clinical research centres.

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Kaufman,J., Young,J.M., Tseng,L.J., Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function: a randomised double-blind trial with open-label extension, International journal of clinical practiceInt J Clin Pract, 61, 1843-1849, 2007c
	Inclusion criteria: Men≥45 years, had a clinical diagnosis of ED (score≤25 on the erectile function domain of the International Index of Erectile Function) and IPSS ≥12
	Exclusion criteria: Men with confirmed or suspected prostate malignancy, serum prostate-specific antigen >10ng/ml, previous invasive intervention for BPH, ore previous prostate or bladder/pelvic rations or surgery. Those with PSA between 4-10ng/ml required two additional forms of documentation to confirm the absence of clinically evident malignancy. Men with acute urinary tract disease or cystoscopy with in 4 weeks of the trial, calculi in the urinary tract or acute urinary retention within 6 months of the trial, recurrent urinary tract infections or catheterisation for outflow obstruction in the year before the trial, or other known or suspected causes of urinary symptoms other than BPH, hypotension, hypertension orthostatic hypotension or significant cardiovascular disease. Men were excluded if they used nitrates, had hepatic or renal dysfunction, poorly controlled diabetes or a history of retinitis pigmentosa. Use of antimuscarinics, 5-alpha-reductase inhibitors within 6 months or alpha blockers within 4 weeks during study. PDE5 inhibitor or any other treatment for ED must have terminated therapy 4 weeks or more before the study.
Number of Patients	N: 370 Mean age: 60 (9) Drop outs: 1 not treated/withdrew
Intervention	Group 1: Sildenafil citrate Sildenafil citrate: 50mg once daily with each night at bedtime or 30 minutes to 1hr before sexual activity. After 2 weeks the does increased to 100mg but could be decreased to 50mg if the higher dose was not tolerated.
Comparison	Group 2: Placebo
Length of follow up	12 weeks
Location	USA
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS Group 1 (N=182): -6.3 (-8.1, -4.6) Group 2 (N=178): -1.9 (-3.7, -0.2) P<0.001
	Quality of Life Group 1: -0.97 (-1.32, -0.62)

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Kaufman,J., Young,J.M., Tseng,L.J., Sildenafil citrate improves erectile function: a randomised double-blind trial with open-label extension, International journal of clinical practiceInt J Clin Pract, 61, 1843-1849, 2007c				
	Group 2: -0.29 (-0.64, 0.05) P<0.001				
	QMax Group 1: 0.31 (-1.6, 2.2) Group 2: 0.16 (-1.7, 2.1) P=0.8				
	Voiding frequency				
	Not reported				
	Nocturia Not reported				
	Adverse events				
		Sildenafil	placebo		
	Headache	21/189 (11%)	6/180 (3%)		
	Flushing	9/189 (5%)	1/180 (1%)		
	Discontinuations due to AEs	10/189 (2%)	2/180 (1%)		
Source of funding	Supported by Pfizer, Inc.				
Comments	-ITT analysis -ANCOVA used for IPSS, covariate age, duration and etiology of ED ar - Actual figures and SD not provide	change of 2.5±6.5 points on IP es included study site, treatmend smoking status. ed for IPSS, Qmax and IPSS or means calculations used to	PSS score, required 300 study completers ent group, baseline values, baseline values, patient QoL question. For analysis. NCGC calculated SD for meta-		

ı	

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Roehrborn,C.G., Kaminetsky,J.C., Auerbach,S.M., Wachs,B., Young,J.M., Esler,A., Sides,G.D., Denes,B.S., Tadalafil relieves lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 177, 1401-1407, 2007b				
Study type	RCT	RCT			
Aim					
Patient characteristics		years and older with a history of s in US from November 2004 to study.			
	Inclusion criteria: IPSS required.	S of 13 or greater and a Qmax of	f 4-15ml/s on a voided volum	e of 125ml or greater was	
	with PSA >10ng/ml, reco surgery; neurological co retention or bladder stor detrusor-sphincter dyssy the prostate median lobe significant renal or hepa recent history of stroke of	or spinal cord injury; current trea nt cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibito	atment, history of radical proson; recent lower urinary tract in on due to strictures, valves, so on or infection; intravesical obor greater; certain cardiovascutment with nitrates, cancer ch	statectomy or other pelvic nstrumentation, urinary clerosis or tumour; ostruction secondary to ular diseases, clinically	
		Tadalafil	Placebo		
	N	138	143		
	Ethnicity/ race	Black 10.9%, white 79%, Hispanic 6.5%, other 3.6%	Black 8.4%, white 83.2%, Hispanic 7%, other 1.4%		
	Mean (range) age	62 (45.1-82.4)	61 (45.0-82.3)		
	dropouts	13 (adverse events=5, lost to follow up=1, patient decision=2, other	17 (adverse events=2, lack of efficacy=1, lost to follow up=5, patient		

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Roehrborn,C.G., Kaminetsky,J.C., Auerbach,S.M., Wachs,B., Young,J.M., Esler,A., Sides,G.D., Denes,B.S., Tadalafil relieves lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 177, 1401-1407, 2007b			
		=5)	decision=6, other=3)	
	ED (%)	71.7%	59.2%	
Number of Patients	281			
Intervention	Group 1: Tadalafil 5mg Tadalafil 5mg once daily for s ingested at same time every of		escalation to 20mg for remain	ning 6 weeks. Medication
Comparison	Group 2: placebo			
Length of follow up	12 weeks			
Location	USA			
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS Mean (SE) IPSS at 12 weeks Baseline Group1 (N=138): 17 Group 2 (N=143): 18.3 12 weeks Group1 (N =136): 13.3 Group 2 (N=138): 16.1			

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Roehrborn,C.G., Kaminetsky,J.C., Auerbach,S.M., Wachs,B., Young,J.M., Esler,A., Sides,G.D., Denes,B.S., Tadalafil relieves lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 177, 1401-1407, 2007b
	Change:
	Group 1: -3.8 (0.5)
	Group 2: -1.7 (0.5);
	p<0.001
	Difference between change from baseline: 2.1 (95% CI: 0.9-3.3); p<0.001
	Quality of Life Mean (SE) IRSS quality of life question at 12 weeks
	Mean (SE) IPSS quality of life question at 12 weeks Baseline
	Group1 (N=136): 3.6
	Group 2 (N=138): 3.8
	12 weeks
	Group1 (N=136): 2.8
	Group 2 (N=138): 3.3
	Change from baseline:
	Group1: -0.7 (0.1)
	Group 2: -0.3 (0.1);
	p=0.004
	QMax
	Mean (SE) Qmax, ml/sec at 12 weeks
	Baseline
	Group1 (N=116): 11.8
	Group 2 (N=121) : 11.1
	12 weeks
	Group1 (N=116): 12.3
	Group 2 (N=121): 12.1
	Change from baseline:
	Group 2: 0.0 (0.5)
	Group 2: 0.9 (0.5); p=0.72
	Voiding frequency
	voluing frequency

Bibliographic reference	McVary,K.T., Roehrborn,C.G., Kaminetsky,J.C., Auerbach,S.M., Wachs,B., Young,J.M., Esler,A., Sides,G.D., Denes,B.S., Tadalafil relieves lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, Journal of UrologyJ.Urol., 177, 1401-1407, 2007b
	Not reported Nocturia Not reported
	Adverse events Discontinuation due to treatment emergent adverse events Group 1: 3.6% Group 2: 1.4%
	Treatment emergent adverse events with a frequency of 2% or greater at 12 weeks Headache Group 1: 4 (2.9%) Group 2: 1 (0.7%)
Source of funding Comments	Not reported NCGC calculated SD Analyses of 12 week data used LOCF convention. Safety analyses on all randomised patients. ANCOVA model for IPSS end points BII and uroflowmetry: terms for baseline IPSS, previous a blocker therapy, treatment group, geographic region and baseline by treatment group interaction (if significant <0.1) Randomisation method and allocation concealment unclear.

Bibliographic reference	Oelke, Matthias, Giuliano, Francois, Mirone, Vincenzo, Xu, Lei, Cox, David, Viktrup, Lars, Monotherapy with tadalafil or tamsulosin similarly improved lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia in an international, randomised, parallel, placebo-controlled clinical trial, European urologyEur Urol, 61, 917-925, 2012		
Study type	Randomised, parallel placebo controlled trial		
Aim	To assess tadalafil or tamsulosin vs placebo for LUTS/BPH		
Patient characteristics	Inclusion		
	Men, aged ≥45 years who had had LUTS for >6 months at screening ad with IPSS of ≥13 and Qmax of ≥4 to ≤15		

Bibliographic reference

Oelke, Matthias, Giuliano, Francois, Mirone, Vincenzo, Xu, Lei, Cox, David, Viktrup, Lars, Monotherapy with tadalafil or tamsulosin similarly improved lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia in an international, randomised, parallel, placebo-controlled clinical trial, European urologyEur Urol, 61, 917-925, 2012

mL/s prior to the placebo lead-in period; subjects with improvements in IPSS or Qmax during the lead in period were not excluded. Compliance of ≥70% during the lead in period was required for randomisation.

Exclusion

Use of finasteride or dutasteride in the previous 3 or 6 months respectively. Other exclusion criteria described previously. Tamsulosin specific exclusions of men with planned cataract surgery, history of symptomatic orthostatic hypertension or recurrent dizziness, vertigo, loss of consciousness or syncope.

Details

Following screening and a 4 week washout for BPH, OAB and ED drugs as needed, participants began a 4 week single blind placebo lead-in period followed by randomisation (1:1:1 ratio).

Key baseline characteristics:

	Placebo (N=172)	Tadalafil (N=171)	Tamsulosin 0.4mg (N=168)
Age (mean, range)	63.7 (45.9-88.6)	63.5 (45.1-83.1)	63.5 (45.5 – 83.4)
≤65 (N, %)	95 (55.2)	96 (56.1)	96 (57.1)
>65-<75 (n, %)	54 (31.4)	62 (36.3)	56 (33.3)
≥75 (N, %)	23 (13.4)	13 (7.6)	16 (9.5)
Race (N, %)			
White	131 (76.2)	130 (76.0)	131 (78.0)
Black or African American	0	1 (0.6)	0
American Indian/ Alaska native	41 (23.8)	40 (23.4)	37 (22.0)
LUTS severity (N, %)			
Mild (IPSS <8)	6 (3.5)	3 (1.8)	4 (2.4)
Moderate (IPSS ≥8 to <20)	112 (65.1)	120 (70.2)	115 (68.5)
Severe (IPSS ≥20)	54 (31.4)	48 (28.1)	49 (29.2)
ED history (N, %)	120 (69.8)	121 (70.8)	116 (69.0)

Bibliographic reference	Oelke, Matthias, Giuliano, Francois, Mirone, Vincenzo, Xu, Lei, Cox, David, Viktrup, Lars, Monotherapy with tadalafil or tamsulosin similarly improved lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia in an international, randomised, parallel, placebo-controlled clinical trial, European urologyEur Urol, 61, 917-925, 2012						
Number of Patients	N=511, 454 completed stud	ly, 510 took at least one dose	of study drug and made up	the efficacy population			
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg once daily (N	=171, 156 completed)					
Comparison	Tamsulosin 0.4mg (N=168, 150 completed)						
	Dosing to occur approximat	ely 30 minutes after eating as	s per recommendations.				
	Placebo (N= 172, 148 comp	pleted)					
Length of follow up	12 weeks						
Location	44 urology sites in Australia	, Austria, Belgium, France, G	ermany, Greece Italy Mexic	o, The Netherlands and Poland.			
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores (LS mea	an ± SE)	1				
	Tadalafil 5mg (N=171) Tamsulosin 0.4mg (N=165) Placebo (N=165)						
	IPSS total						
	Change from baseline	-6.3±0.5	-5.7±0.5	-4.2±0.5			
	Change vs placebo	-2.1±0.6 (-3.3, -0.8)	-1.5±0.6 (-2.8, -0.2)	-			
	P value vs placebo	0.001	0.023	-			
	Symptom scores differences from placebo (least squares mean, 95%CI) change from baseline to 12 weeks (LOCF)						
	Tadalafil 5mg Tamsulosin 0.4mg						
	IPSS total -2.1 (-3.3, -0.8) -1.5 (-2.8, -0.2)						
	BII -0.8 (-1.3, -0.3) -0.6 (-1.1, -0.1)						
	Quality of Life- IPSS (LS n	nean ±SE (95%CI)					
		Tadalafil 5mg (N=171) Tamsulosin 0.4mg Placebo (N=172)					

tadalafil or tamsu	Giuliano, Francois, Mirone, Vi losin similarly improved lowe international, randomised, pa 2012	er urinary tract symptoms su	ggestive of benign prostation
		(N=167)	
Change from bas	eline -1.3 ±0.1	-1.1±0.1	-1.0±0.1
Change vs placeb	oo -0.3±0.1 (-0.6, 0.0)	-0.1±0.1 (-0.4, 0.2)	-
P value vs placeb	0.022	0.546	-
QMax (mL/s)			
	Tadalafil 5mg (N=1	71) Tamsulosin 0.4mg (N=168)	Placebo (N=172)
Baseline	9.9±3.6	9.4±3.3	10.5 ±4.1
Mean change	2.4±5.5	2.2±4.1	1.2±4.8
Median change	1.6	1.6	0.3
P value vs placeb		0.014	-
Voiding frequency Not reported Nocturia (IPSS no			
	Tadalafil 5mg (N=1	71) Tamsulosin 0.4mg (N=167)	Placebo (N=172)
Change from bas mean ±SE	eline, LS -0.5±0.1	-0.5±0.1	-0.3±0.1
Change vs placeb mean ±SE (95% 0		-0.2±0.1 (-0.4, 0.0)	-
P value	0.080	0.118	-

Bibliographic reference	Oelke, Matthias, Giuliano, Francois, Mirone, Vincenzo, Xu, Lei, Cox, David, Viktrup, Lars, Monotherapy with tadalafil or tamsulosin similarly improved lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia in an international, randomised, parallel, placebo-controlled clinical trial, European urologyEur Urol, 61, 917-925, 2012					
	Adverse events (N, %)	Adverse events (N, %)				
		Tadalafil:	Tamsulosin:	Placebo:		
	Discontinuations due to AEs	2 (1.2%)	1 (0.6%)	2 (1.2%)		
	Headache	5 (2.9)	7 (4.2)	2 (1.2)		
	Dizziness	4 (2.3)	6 (3.6)	3 (1.7)		
Source of funding	Study supported by Eli Lilly					
Comments	 Study not designed for statistical testing of non-inferiority or superiority between tadalafil and tamsulosin, study was adequately powered for the comparison of each active treatment with placebo. Analysis undertaken used last observation carried forward. Dropouts similar between groups. Continuous efficacy measures uroflowmetry evaluated as change from baseline to week 12, LOCF end point. Continuous efficacy measures assessed using ANCOVA with terms for treatment group, region, and baseline, and baseline by treatment interaction and treatment by region interaction (removed where p≤0.1) Changes from baseline to end of therapy for Qmax analysed using ANOVA with a term for treatment group. 					

Bibliographic reference	Pinggera, Germar Michael, Frauscher, Ferdinand, Paduch, Darius A., Bolyakov, Alex, Efros, Mitchell, Kaminetsky, Jed, Da Pozzo, Luigi, Esler, Anne, Cox, David, Effect of Tadalafil Once Daily on Prostate Blood Flow and Perfusion in Men With Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: A Randomized, Double-blind, Multicenter, Placebo-controlled Trial, Urology, 84, 412-420, 2014
Study type	Multicentre, randomised, double blind, parallel, placebo controlled trial.
Aim	To assess the effect of tadalafil vs placebo on prostatic blood flow in men with moderate to severe BPH-LUTS
Patient characteristics	Inclusion
	Men aged ≥45 years with clinically diagnosed BPH-LUTS diagnosed ≥6 months before screening, with IPSS ≥13 and a Qmax ≥4 to ≤15 mL/s

Bibliographic reference	Kaminetsky, Jed, Da Pozzo, Luigi, E Flow and Perfusion in Men With Low	er, Ferdinand, Paduch, Darius A., Bo Sler, Anne, Cox, David, Effect of Tad ver Urinary Tract Symptoms Second eenter, Placebo-controlled Trial, Urol	lalafil Once Daily on Prostate Blood ary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia:		
	Exclusion History of prostate saturation biopsy or ultrasound (TRUS). Study refers to oth	r evidence of any conditions that could er exclusion criteria in Porst (2011).	reduce tolerance to transrectal		
	patients were then randomised in 1:1 r blind treatment period. Randomisation and the presence or absence of pre-ex	G	placebo, followed by an 8 week double		
	Groups balanced at baseline for demo	<u> </u>	Placebo		
	Patients with mild, moderate or severe ED (N, %)	Tadalafil 33, (61.7%)	29 (66%)		
Number of Patients	N=97 (84 completed 8 weeks of treatment)				
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg once daily (N=47)				
Comparison	Placebo (N=50)				
Length of follow up	8 weeks				
Location	Various				
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores Not reported				
	Quality of Life Not reported				
	QMax Not reported				
	Voiding frequency Not reported				

Bibliographic reference	Pinggera, Germar Michael, Frauscher, Ferdinand, Paduch, Darius A., Bolyakov, Alex, Efros, Mitchell, Kaminetsky, Jed, Da Pozzo, Luigi, Esler, Anne, Cox, David, Effect of Tadalafil Once Daily on Prostate Blood Flow and Perfusion in Men With Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Secondary to Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: A Randomized, Double-blind, Multicenter, Placebo-controlled Trial, Urology, 84, 412-420, 2014						
	Nocturia Not reported Adverse events (n.%)						
	Tadalafil 5mg (N=47) Placebo (N=50)						
	Headache 4 (8.5) 1 (2.0)						
	AE leading to discontinuation 3 (6.0)						
Source of funding	Eli Lilly funded the study						
Comments	 Randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding not described. Analysis undertaken using modified ITT model – all patients who were randomised and received ≥1 dose of study medication. Patients analysed by the assigned treatment group; only patients who has a baseline and >1 evaluable post- baseline measurement were analysed for efficacy. Study required a total of 96 patients to give 80% power to detect mean difference in change from baseline in RI of 0.07 						

1	
- 1	

Bibliographic reference	Porst, Hartmut, Kim, Edward D., Casabe, Adolfo R., Mirone, Vincenzo, Secrest, Roberta J., Xu, Lei, Sundin, David P., Viktrup, Lars, LVHJ study team, Efficacy and safety of tadalafil once daily in the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of an international randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, European urologyEur Urol, 60, 1105-1113, 2011
Study type	Multicentre, double blind placebo controlled parallel design trial (RCT)
Aim	To assess efficacy, including onset and safety of tadalafil on BPH-LUTS
Patient characteristics	Inclusion Men ≥45 years of ag, e with BPH LUTS for ≥6 months at screening, digital rectal examination was performed at screening. Subjects reporting use of BPH OAB or ED therapy underwent a 4 week treatment free washout period, otherwise a 4 week single blind placebo lead-in period commenced after screening. Inclusion criteria prior to placebo lead in period included a total IPSS of ≥13 and a Qmax of ≥4 to ≤15 mL/s. During the placebo period subjects needed to be >70% compliant with dosing to qualify for randomisation. Subjects whose IPSS or Qmax improved were not excluded

Bibliographic reference	Porst, Hartmut, Kim, Edward D., Casabe, Adolfo R., Mirone, Vincenzo, Secrest, Roberta J., Xu, Lei, Sundin, David P., Viktrup, Lars, LVHJ study team, Efficacy and safety of tadalafil once daily in the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of an international randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, European urologyEur Urol, 60, 1105-1113, 2011						
	2, lower urinary tract in months, history of ureth	Exclusion PSA >10ng/mL, PVR ≥300mL at screening, finasteride or dutasteride use within 3 or 6 months respectively of visit 2, lower urinary tract instrumentation within prior 30 days, urinary retention or lower urinary tract stones within 6 months, history of urethral and/ or proven bladder neck obstruction; neurogenic bladder, , low creatinine clearance, severe hepatic impairment, certain cardiovascular conditions, or current nitrate therapy.					
	Details Rendemination stratified by baseline LLITS severity geographic region, history of ED						
	Randomisation stratified by baseline LUTS severity geographic region, history of ED.						
	Key baseline characteristics Placebo (N=164) Tadalafii (N=161)						
	Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil (N=161) Age (mean, SD) 64.6 (10.0) 65.1 (8.4)						
	Age (mean, SD) 64.6 (10.0) 65.1 (8.4) <75 yrs (N, %) 129 (78.7) 131 (81.4)						
	≥75 yrs (N, %) 35 (21.3) 30 (18.6) Ethnicity (N,%)						
	Hispanic or latino 44 (26.8) 46 (28.6)						
	Not Hispanic or latino 120 (73.2) 115 (71.4)						
Name of Ballanta	ED history (N, %) 112 (68.3) 112 (69.6)						
Number of Patients	N=325						
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg						
Comparison	Placebo						
Length of follow up	12 weeks 28 Urology sites across Argentina, Germany, Italy, Mexico, USA						
Location	28 Urology sites across	s Argentina, Ger	many, I	taly, Mexico, USA			
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores						,
		Placebo (N=16 LSM change (\$		Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LSM change (SE)	LS me	an treatment nce	P value

Bibliographic reference	David P., Viktrup, La with lower urinary tra	rs, LVHJ study team, I act symptoms sugges	dolfo R., Mirone, Vince Efficacy and safety of ta tive of benign prostatic lled trial, European uro	adalafil once daily in the hyperplasia: results	the treatment of men of an international
	Total IPSS	-3.6 (0.47)	-5.6 (0.47)	-1.9 (-3.2, -0.6)	0.004
	BII	-1.3 (0.21)	-1.8 (0.21)	-0.6 (-1.2, 0.0)	0.057
	IPSS voiding subscore	-2.3 (0.31)	-3.3 (0.31)	-1.0 (-1.9, -0.2)	0.020
	IPSS storage subscore	-1.3 (0.21)	-2.3 (0.22)	-0.9 (-1.5, -0.3)	0.002
	PGI-I				0.003
	Better	91/158 (57.6)	115/155 (74.2)		
	No change	57/158 (36.1)	30/155 (19.4)		
	Worse	10/158 (6.3)	10/155 (6.5)		
	CGI-I				0.009
	Better	87/158 (55.1)	110/155 (71.0)		
	No change	59/158 (37.3)	36/155 (23.2)		
	worse	12/158 (7.6)	9/155 (5.8)		
	Quality of Life (IPSS)				
		Placebo (N=164) LSM change (SE)	Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LSM change (SE)	LS mean treatment difference	P value
	IPSS QoL	-0.7 (0.10)	-1.0 (0.10)	-0.4 (-0.6, -0.1)	0.013
	QMax (mean SD)				

Placebo (N=not stated)	Bibliographic reference	David P., Viktrup with lower urinar	Kim, Edward D., Cas o, Lars, LVHJ study ry tract symptoms s oble-blind, placebo-	team, Eff suggestiv	icacy and safety of e of benign prostat	tadalafil ic hyperp	once dai Iasia: res	ly in the sults of a	treatment of men an international
Voiding frequency Not reported Nocturia Placebo (N=164) LSM change (SE) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LS mean treatment difference P value difference IPSS nocturia -0.4 (0.08) -0.5 (0.08) -0.1 (-0.3, 0.1) 0.233 Adverse events (N, %) Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) Headache 1 (0.6) 6 (3.7) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)			Placebo (N=not	stated)	Tadalafil 5mg (N=r	not stated))	P value	
Not reported Nocturia Placebo (N=164) LSM change (SE) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LS mean treatment difference P value difference IPSS nocturia -0.4 (0.08) -0.5 (0.08) -0.1 (-0.3, 0.1) 0.233 Adverse events (N, %) Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) Headache 1 (0.6) 6 (3.7) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)		Qmax 1.1mL/s (4.6) 1.6 mL/s (4.6)					0.30		
Placebo (N=164) LSM change (SE) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LSM mean treatment difference P value IPSS nocturia -0.4 (0.08) -0.5 (0.08) -0.1 (-0.3, 0.1) 0.233 Adverse events (N, %) Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) Headache 1 (0.6) 6 (3.7) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)		Not reported	Not reported						
Adverse events (N, %) Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) Headache 1 (0.6) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)		Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) LS mean treatment P value					P value		
Placebo (N=164) Tadalafil 5mg (N=161) Headache 1 (0.6) 6 (3.7) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)		IPSS nocturia	S nocturia -0.4 (0.08) -0.5 (0.08) -0.1 (-0.3, 0.1)					0.233	
Headache 1 (0.6) 6 (3.7) Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)		Adverse events (N, %)							
Discontinuation due to AEs 1 (0.6) 3 (1.9)* Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)				Placebo	(N=164)		Tadalafil	5mg (N=	- 161)
Positive orthostatic test SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)									
SBP decrease ≥20mmHg 12 (7.3) 12 (7.5) DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)									
DBP decrease ≥10mmHg 29 (17.7) 21 (13.0)									
Tilt illorease =200piii 3 (3.0) 3 (1.3)								,	
		Unable to remain standing 0 0							
*includes one subject who died									
Source of funding Eli Lilly helped design, conduct and support the trial	Source of funding	Eli Lilly helped de	sign, conduct and su	pport the	trial				
 Efficacy analysis included all randomised subjects who started double blind study drug, Study adequately powered (143 subjects per arm would provide 80% power for a mean treatment different in IPSS of 2.0 assuming a SD of 6). For continuous efficacy outcomes, last observation carried forward was used. Changes for continuous endpoints were analysed using ANCOVA, with terms for baseline, treatment grants. 	Comments	 Study ade in IPSS of the interpretation For continuous 	equately powered (14 f 2.0 assuming a SD nuous efficacy outcor	l3 subject of 6). nes, last c	s per arm would provobservation carried for	vide 80% orward wa	power for s used.	a mean t	

Bibliographic reference	Porst, Hartmut, Kim, Edward D., Casabe, Adolfo R., Mirone, Vincenzo, Secrest, Roberta J., Xu, Lei, Sundin, David P., Viktrup, Lars, LVHJ study team, Efficacy and safety of tadalafil once daily in the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of an international randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, European urologyEur Urol, 60, 1105-1113, 2011
	 region, baseline by treatment interaction, and treatment bby region interaction. Interaction terms were removed if p≤0.1 Change from baseline and the treatment difference of changes were estimated using least squares mean, Safety analyses included all randomised subjects Changes from baseline to end of therapy in Qmax were analysed using a non-parametric model. Randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding were not reported.

Bibliographic reference	Roehrborn, Claus G., McVary, Kevin T., Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a dose finding study, The Journal of urology J Urol, 180, 1228-1234, 2008
Study type	RCT
Aim	
Patient characteristics	Patient group: Men with a history of LUTS secondary to BPH of 6 months longer.
	Inclusion criteria:
	At least 45 years old
	IPSS of 13 or greater
	 Qmax of 4-15ml/s from pre-void bladder volume between 150-550ml with a voided volume of 125ml or greater.
	Exclusion criteria:
	• PSA > 10ng/ml
	PVR volume was 300ml or greater at screening visit 1
	 Patients reporting use of other BPH or ED treatments underwent a 4 week treatment free screening/ washout period.
	 Penile or pelvic surgery, radiotherapy, lower urinary tract malignancy, trauma or recent instrumentation, urinary retention or bladder stones,
	History of urethral obstruction

Bibliographic reference	Roehrborn, Claus G., McVary, Kevin T., Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a dose finding study, The Journal of urology J Urol, 180, 1228-1234, 2008
	 Neurological condition Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia, intravesical obstruction secondary to the prostate median lobe, Urinary tract inflammation or infection Prostate cancer. Renal or hepatic insufficiency, Cardiovascular conditions, history of stroke or spinal cord injury, cancer chemotherapy, uncontrolled diabetes
	Group 1 N: 209 Mean Age: 62.03 Ethnicity/race: White 88.46%, Hispanic 9.62%, black 1.44%, other 0.48% Mean % ED history: 64.9% Dropouts: 27
	Group 2 N: 212 Mean Age: 61.95 Ethnicity/race: White 84.43%, Hispanic 11.79%, black 3.30%, other 0.47% Mean % ED history: 67.92% Dropouts: 30
	Group 3 N: 216 Mean Age: 62.22 Ethnicity/race: White 86.11%, Hispanic 11.11%, black 2.31%, other 0.46% Mean % ED history: 69.44% Dropouts: 41
	Group 4 N: 209 Mean Age: 62.55 Ethnicity/race: White 84.21%, Hispanic 11.96%, black 2.39%, other 1.44% Mean % ED history: 69.38% Dropouts: 47

Bibliographic reference	Roehrborn, Claus G., McVary, Kevin T., Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a dose finding study, The Journal of urology J Urol, 180, 1228-1234, 2008
	Group 5 N: 212 Mean Age: 61.75 Ethnicity/race: White 84.83%, Hispanic 13.74%, black 1.42%, other 0% Mean % ED history: 67.30% Dropouts: 27
Number of Patients	N : 1058
Intervention	Group 1: Tadalafil 2.5mg once daily
	Group2: Tadalafil 5 mg once daily
	Group 3: Tadalafil 10 mg once daily
	Group 4: Tadalafil 20 mg once daily
Comparison	Group 5: Placebo once daily
Length of follow up	12 weeks
Location	92 centres in 10 countries
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores IPSS Least squares mean (SE) IPSS change from baseline Group1 (N=208): -3.88 (0.50) Group 2 (N=212): -4.87 (0.49) Group 3 (N=216): -5.17 (0.49) Group 4 (N=208): -5.21 (0.50) Group 5 (N=210): -2.27 (0.49) P<0.001 (tad v placebo)

Bibliographic reference	Roehrborn, Claus G., McVary, Kevin T., Elion-Mboussa, Albert, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a dose finding study, The Journal of urology J Urol, 180, 1228-1234, 2008
	BII (mean (SE) Group 1: -0.96 (0.21) Group 2:-1.40 (0.21) Group 3:-1.38 (0.20) Group 4: -1.45 (0.21) Group 5:-0.83 (0.21)
	Quality of Life, Least squares mean (SE) IPSS quality of life change from baseline Group1 (N=208): -0.74 (0.11) Group 2 (N=212): -0.86 (0.11) Group 3 (N=216): -0.92 (0.10) Group 4 (N=208): -0.88 (0.11) Group 5 (N=210): -0.49 (0.11) P<0.01 (tad v placebo)
	Qmax, Least squares mean (SE) Qmax change from baseline Group1 (N=208): 1.41 (0.39) Group 2 (N=212): 1.64 (0.39) Group 3 (N=216): 1.58 (0.38) Group 4 (N=208): 1.96 (0.39) Group 5 (N=210): 1.24 (0.40) P=Not sig. (tad v placebo)
	Voiding frequency Not reported Nocturia Not reported Adverse events

Bibliographic reference	Roehrborn,Claus G., McVary,Kevin T., Elion-Mboussa,Albert, Viktrup,Lars, Tadalafil administered once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia: a dose finding study, The Journal of urologyJ Urol, 180, 1228-1234, 2008
	Headache
	Group1: 5/209
	Group 2: 6/212
	Group 3: 11/216
	Group 4: 7/209
	Group 5: 6/211
	Discontinuation due to adverse events
	Group1: 4/209
	Group 2: 12/212
	Group 3: 11/216
	Group 4: 14/209
	Group 5: 5/211
Source of funding	Eli Lilly and Co.
Comments	Method of randomisation and allocation concealment unclear.

Bibliographic reference	Singh,Dig Vijay, Mete,Uttam Kumar, Mandal,Arup Kumar, Singh,Shrawan Kumar, A comparative randomized prospective study to evaluate efficacy and safety of combination of tamsulosin and tadalafil vs. tamsulosin or tadalafil alone in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 11, 187-196, 2014
Study type	Prospective randomised study
Aim	To evaluate the efficacy and safety of tamsulosin and tadalafil in patients with LUTS due to BPH.
Patient characteristics	Inclusion Men over the age of 45 years, presenting to urologic clinic with history of LUTS secondary to BPH of ≥6 months, IPSS of ≥8, PSA ≤4.0 ng/mL, Qmax >5mL/s with minimum voided volume of 125mL at screening Patients agreed not to use BPH medications during the research other than the study medications.

Bibliographic reference	Singh,Dig Vijay, Mete,Uttam Kumar, Mandal,Arup Kumar, Singh,Shrawan Kumar, A comparative randomized prospective study to evaluate efficacy and safety of combination of tamsulosin and tadalafil vs. tamsulosin or tadalafil alone in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 11, 187-196, 2014						
	Exclusion Contraindication to investigational drugs, use of finasteride or dutasteride and other prohibited medications like α adrenergic agonist, history of syncope and orthostatic hypertension, BOO due to cancer, calculi or stricture, previous transurethral resection of the prostate, neurological conditions affecting storage and voiding function, prostatic disease like prostatitis or cancer, PSA >4ng/mL, episode of acute urinary retention within 4 weeks of study initiation, documented UTI, poorly controlled diabetes poorly controlled hypertension.						
	Patients using BPH drugs of medication free run- in period investigations serum PSA at An IPSS of ≥8 and Qmax 5. Treatments allocated according treatment. Patients were instruction of food intake or the service of t	or medications that could interfere with and before study treatment period. After and uroflowmetry were performed. 15 mL/s on a voided volume of 125ml ding to computer generated random to structed to take the study medication a timing of sexual activity.	nax, QoL well balanced between all groups. bladder function or PDE5Is underwent a 2 week r 2 weeks, digital rectal examination, US basiclab L or more were required for study continuation. able to tamsulosin, tadalafil or combination at approximately the same time every day without				
	Key baseline characteristics	s (not stated whether mean or median) Tamsulosin) Tadalafil				
	Ago (voore)	59.50 (6.05)	63.42 (8.09)				
	Age (years) ≤60 years (%)	53.3 (n=24)	47.7 (n=21)				
	>60 years (%)	46.7 (n=21)	52.3 (n=23)				
	IPSS	20.93	20.33				
	IIEF	10.08	11.77				
Number of Patients	N=133 (population for effica	acy comparison is n=125)					
Intervention	" '	n=40 for primary outcome assessmen	ıt*)				
Comparison	rison Tamsulosin 0.4mg/ day (n=45, n= 43 for primary outcome analysis*)						
	Combination therapy (n=44)- no further details of this intervention	will be reported here as this is an excluded				

Bibliographic reference	Singh,Dig Vijay, Mete,Uttam Kumar, Mandal,Arup Kumar, Singh,Shrawan Kumar, A comparative randomized prospective study to evaluate efficacy and safety of combination of tamsulosin and tadalafil vs. tamsulosin or tadalafil alone in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 11, 187-196, 2014						
	combination.						
Length of follow up	12 weeks						
Location	India, single centre, October 2010 – I	December 2012.					
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS (mean, not	stated whether SD or SE in study)					
		Tamsulosin	Tadalafil				
	Baseline	20.93 (4.607)	20.33 (5.662)				
	3 months	10.26 (3.218)	13.50 (3.856)				
	% change	-50.90 (p<0.05)	-33.50 (p<0.05)				
	Quality of Life- IPSS (mean, not stated whether SD or SE in study)						
	Tamsulosin Tadalafil						
	Baseline	5.59 (0.501)	5.75 (0.442)				
	3 months	1.48 (0.509)	1.71 (0.550)				
	% change	-73.35 (p<0.05)	-70.26 (p<0.05)				
	QMax (mean, not stated whether S	D or SE in study)					
		Tamsulosin (N=43)	Tadalafil (N=40)				
	Baseline	9.15 (3.022)	8.83 (3.535)				
	3 months	12.26 (3.537)	11.46 (3.867)				
	% change	+33.99 (p<0.05)	+29.78 (p<0.05)				
	Voiding frequency Not reported						

Bibliographic reference	Singh,Dig Vijay, Mete,Uttam Kumar, Mandal,Arup Kumar, Singh,Shrawan Kumar, A comparative randomized prospective study to evaluate efficacy and safety of combination of tamsulosin and tadalafil vs. tamsulosin or tadalafil alone in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia, The journal of sexual medicineJ Sex Med, 11, 187-196, 2014						
	Nocturia Not reported Adverse events (N)						
	Tadalafil Tamsulosin						
	Discontinuation due to adverse events	4	0				
	Headache 2 0						
Source of funding	Not stated						
Comments	ANOVA modelstudy was designed to provide 80% assuming a SD of 5.0 and a one-sid The purpose of this study was to est trials, as such one sided tests of sig would complete the study, randomis-allocation concealment and blinding	power to detect a difference of 3.0 for ed alpha of 0.5. Tablish proof of principle in anticipation inificance for evaluating the efficacy er ed sample of 123 subjects were requi					

4	
1	

Bibliographic reference	Stief, Christian G., Porst, Hartmut, Neuser, Dieter, Beneke, Manfred, Ulbrich, Ernst, A randomised, placebo-controlled study to assess the efficacy of twice-daily vardenafil in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, European urology Eur Urol, 53, 1236-1244, 2008
Study type	Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled parallel group phase 2b study
Aim	
Patient characteristics	
	Characteristics of two groups balanced at baseline (age, weight, BMI, ethnicity, IPSS total and sub-scores, Qmax

Bibliographic reference	controlled study to asses	s the efficacy of twice-daily varden	nfred, Ulbrich,Ernst, A randomised, placebo- nafil in the treatment of lower urinary tract pean urologyEur Urol, 53, 1236-1244, 2008				
	PVR volume and IIEF). Cha	aracteristics of interest are shown below	ow (all mean, SD):				
		Vardenafil	Placebo				
	Age (yr.)	56.5 (5.4)	55.4 (5.7)				
	Ethnicity						
	White	108 (100%)	111 (98%)				
	Black	0	1 (0.9%)				
		e difference in medications taken by F score was 15.9 in both groups at ba	each group, though the figures are not reported in aseline.				
	Exclusion Contraindications to varden urethra stricture, urinary ret expectancy of less than 3 y anticoagulants, cytochrome prohibited. If α blockers well use of 5ARI was prohibited. Details	afil, spinal cord injury, prostatitis, his ention (PVR ≥10mL, pelvic trauma or ears. Concomitant use of nitrates, NC P450 3A4 inhibitors and treatment for e withdrawn at screening subjects be	s before commencing the study; IPSS ≥12 at story of prostate or bladder cancer, bladder or surgery, history of any malignancies, life D donors, androgens or antiandrogens, or ED or α1 adrenoceptor antagonists was ecame ineligible for study entry. Previous or current sing which no medication was administered.				
Number of Patients	N=222						
Intervention	Vardenafil propionate (N=1	09) (ITT population N=105, safety po	pulation N=108)				
	Participants administered V	ardenafil 10mg twice daily.					
Comparison	Placebo (N=113) (ITT popu	lation N=110, safety population N=11	13)				

Bibliographic reference	Stief, Christian G., Porst, Hartmut, Neuser, Dieter, Beneke, Manfred, Ulbrich, Ernst, A randomised, placebo- controlled study to assess the efficacy of twice-daily vardenafil in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, European urology Eur Urol, 53, 1236-1244, 2008									
Length of follow up	8 weeks									
Location	Undertaken	at 16 cen	ntres in Germa	any between	Octob	er 200	5 and June	2006		
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores (Least square mean)									
		Varden	afil (N=104)	Placebo (N	l =110)			roup difference m baseline (95		
		Baselin	e 8 weeks	Baseline	8 w	eeks				
	IPSS total	16.8	11.0	16.8	13.2	2	2.3 (0.90, 3	3.64) p=0.0013	3	
	Quality of L	ife								
					ween group difference change from baseline %CI)					
	Baseline 8 weeks Baseline 8 weeks									
	Urolife QoL total score	.9 4	12.8	54.5		42.3 45.2		P=	P=<0.0001	
		with activ	vities and perd			eing ar	nd perceived	sexual life. P	value	significant for
		\	√ardenafil (N=	=104)		Place	ebo (N=110)			Between group difference in change from baseline (95%CI)
		E	Baseline	8 weeks		Base	line	8 weeks		
	Qmax	1	15.9	17.5		15.9		16.9		-0.6 (-2.62, 1.43), p=5614

Bibliographic reference	Stief, Christian G., Porst, Hartmut, Neuser, Dieter, Beneke, Manfred, Ulbrich, Ernst, A randomised, placebo- controlled study to assess the efficacy of twice-daily vardenafil in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia, European urology Eur Urol, 53, 1236-1244, 2008							
	Voiding frequency							
	Not reported							
	Nocturia							
	Not reported							
	Adverse events							
		Vardenafil Placebo						
	Headache 14 (13%) 2 (1.8%)							
	Flushing	7 (6.5%)	1 (0.9%)					
	Withdrawal due to adverse event 9 2							
Source of funding	Bayer Healthcare AG sponsored the study							
Comments	-sample size based on intention to tes	-sample size based on intention to test						
		with last observation carried forward (l	•					
	-ANCOVA used with baseline covariates and the LOCF as the dependent variable, -Adverse events were assessed on the safety population (all patients who received at least one dose of drug) -included in original guideline -No SD values provided for further analysis. [NCC emailed author for this information] * Least square means analysis reported for outcomes. NCGC calculated estimated SD for mean change in							
	IPSS/Qmax from Cochrane handbool		ŭ					

Bibliographic reference	Takeda, Masayuki, Yokoyama, Osamu, Lee, Sung Won, Murakami, Masahiro, Morisaki, Yoji, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil 5 mg once-daily therapy for men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial carried out in Japan and Korea, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 21, 670-675, 2014
Study type	Randomised double blind placebo- controlled
Aim	To gain further evidence on the efficacy, safety and tolerability of tadalafil 5mg once daily in Japanese and Korean

Bibliographic reference	Takeda, Masayuki, Yokoyama, Osamu, Lee, Sung Won, Murakami, Masahiro, Morisaki, Yoji, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil 5 mg once-daily therapy for men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostation hyperplasia: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial carried out in Japan and Korea, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 21, 670-675, 2014 men								
Patient characteristics	Inclusion Men aged ≥45 years, total IPSS ≥13, bladder outlet obstruction as indicated by Qmax ≥4 -≤15 mL/s from a pre-void bladder volume ≥150mL -≤550mL (minimum voided volume 125mL and prostate volume ≥20mL (determined by ultrasound)								
	Exclusion PSA >10ng/mL or ≥4 ng/mL if prostate cancer could not be ruled out, bladder PVR ≥300mL at screening, treatmen with the following for the indicated time before the placebo lead- in period: finasteride (3 months), dutasteride (6 months) antiandrogenic hormone therapy (12 months) and other BPH, ED or OAB therapies (4 weeks).								
	Details There was a screening/ washout period for 4 weeks, followed by a single blind placebo lead in period, and a 12 week double blind 12 week treatment period. After the placebo lead in period, participants were randomised (1:1) t tadalafil 5mg or placebo. Randomisation stratified by BPH-LUTS severity at baseline (moderate <20 or severe ≥20 the placebo lead-in change in total IPSS (≤-2 or > -2) and previous α blocker therapy within 12 months of washout period.								
	Key demographic data is presented below, there were no details on the % of study population with ED.								
		Tadalafil	Placebo						
	Age, years (mean (SD))	60.8 (7.7)	60.9 (8.1)						
	Age ≥65 years, N (%)	108 (35.3)	103 (33.9)						
	Previous α blocker therapy (N,%)	39 (12.7)	43 (14.1)						
	other	22 (7.2)	21 (6.9)						
	Duration of LUTS, years (mean, SD)	4.1 (3.2)	4.0 (3.3)						
	Mild	6 (2.0)	5 (1.6)						
	Moderate	166 (54.2)	167 (54.9)						
	severe	134 (43.8)	132 (43.4)						

18.7 (5.2)

18.7 (6.0)

Total IPSS

Bibliographic reference	Takeda, Masayuki, Yokoyama, Osamu, Lee, Sung Won, Murakami, Masahiro, Morisaki, Yoji, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil 5 mg once-daily therapy for men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial carried out in Japan and Korea, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 21, 670-675, 2014										
	Qmax mL/s (mean, SD) 11.9 (4		5)	11.9 (4.5)							
Number of Patients	N=610 (25 lost to follow up, n=585 completed study)										
Intervention	Tadalafil 5mg once daily (n=306, n=292 completed treatment)										
Comparison	Placebo (n= 304, n=293 completed treatment)										
Length of follow up	12 weeks										
Location	39 sites in Japan and Korea										
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS										
		Tadalafil 5mg (N=306)		Placebo	o (N=304)	Difference in change					
		N	LS mean (SE)	N	LS mean (SE)	LS mean, SE (95%CI)	P value				
	Total IPSS	292	-6.0 (0.4)	294	-4.5 (0.4)	-1.5, 0.5 (- 2.4, -0.6)	<0.001				
	Quality of Life										
		Tadalafil 5mg (N=306)		Placebo (N=304)		Difference in change					
		N	LS mean (SE)	N	LS mean (SE)	LS mean,SE (95%CI)	P value				
	IPSS QoL	292	-1.1 (0.1)	294	-0.9 (0.1)	-0.2, 0.1 (- 0.4, -0.0)	0.038				
	QMax Not reported Voiding frequen	ency									

Bibliographic reference	Takeda, Masayuki, Yokoyama, Osamu, Lee, Sung Won, Murakami, Masahiro, Morisaki, Yoji, Viktrup, Lars, Tadalafil 5 mg once-daily therapy for men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial carried out in Japan and Korea, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 21, 670-675, 2014									
	Not reported Nocturia Not reported Adverse events									
	Auverse events	T 11 (15 (A) 000)	51 / Al 00 ()							
		Tadalafil 5mg (N=306)	Placebo (N=304)							
	Discontinued due to adverse events	4 (1.3%)	5 (1.6%) 6 (2.0%)							
	Headache	9 (2.9%)								
Source of funding	Eli Lilly funded and assisted with trial									
Comments	response system. - Allocation concealment and bli - Outcomes reported as Least so - Treatment differences for IPSS analysis with treatment, previous baseline total IPSS and placeband IPSS sub-scores. - Study adequately powered (90 the change in total IPSS from IPSS from IPSS population included alleast one assessment after ran	quares mean and SE. S change was analysed using a mixed us α blocker therapy (yes/no), country, to lead-in change in total IPSS as covalist) to detect mean difference of 1.5 becaseline to end point, assuming SD of I randomised participants who started to	effects model repeated measures, visit, treatment by visit interaction, triates. Same analysis for IPSS QoL etween tadalafil and placebo groups in 5.0.							

Bibliographic reference	Tamimi, Nihad A.M., Mincik, Ivan, Haughie, Scott, Lamb, Janice, Crossland, Anna, Ellis, Peter, A placebo-controlled study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor UK-369,003 for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms associated with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia, BJU internationalBJU Int, 106, 674-680, 2010

Bibliographic reference	Tamimi, Nihad A.M., Mincik, Ivan, Haughie, Scott, Lamb, Janice, Crossland, Anna, Ellis, Peter, A placebo-controlled study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor UK-369,003 for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms associated with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia, BJU internationalBJU Int, 106, 674-680, 2010										
Study type	Multicentre, double blind, placebo and active controlled parallel group study										
Aim	To evaluate the safety and efficacy of the PDE5I UK369003 for the treatment of LUTS associated with BPH in men with and without ED										
Patient characteristics	Inclusion Men aged ≥40 years with clinical diagnosis of BPH, total IPSS of ≥13 at screening and baseline and a Qmax 5-15, total voided volume ≥150mL at screening. Exclusion Key exclusion criteria: Men who had a history, evidence or suspicion of prostate cancer, PVR of >200mL, history of catheterisation for BOO in the previous 12 months, documented UTI, history of chronic persistent local lower urinary tract pathology or relevant urological procedures, primary neurological conditions such as spinal cord injury, MS. Poorly controlled diabetes, loss of vision in one eye due to NAION, family history of long QT syndrome, current treatment with nitrates, antiandrogens, and potent cytochrome P450 3A4 inhibitors or treatment with α blocker, antimuscarinic or PDE5I within 4 weeks of randomisation										
	Details Two week single blind placebo run-in, eligible patients were stratified into two groups: with ED (≤25 on IIEF) or without ED (>25 IIEF). No more than 299 people would be randomised to LUTS- ED stratum and ≤207 to the LUTS without ED stratum Within each stratum, participants were randomised to one of the 7 groups (details in comments section). Relevant demographics are below: Age range of study population (mean (SD)): 60.5 (8.1) – 62.1 (7.8) Race: white 84.9% - 92.1%; other 7.9% - 15.1%										
	Baseline IPSS Mean (SD) UK- 369,003 10mg UK- 369,003 25mg MR UK- 369,003 50mg MR UK- 369,003 100mg MR UK- 369,003 40mg immediate release Tamsulosin 0.4mg prolonged release Placebo (N=38)										

Bibliographic reference	Tamimi, Nihad A.M., Mincik, Ivan, Haughie, Scott, Lamb, Janice, Crossland, Anna, Ellis, Peter, A place controlled study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor UK-36 for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms associated with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia, BJU internationalBJU Int, 106, 674-680, 2010											
	Baseline IPSS	16.7 (4.53)	17.9 (5.25)	17.3 (4.60)	16.8 (4.0	5) 17.2 (3	.98) 18.1 (3.	86) 18.8 (4.32)				
Number of Patients	N=418 (n=415	in full analysis	set (FAS))									
Intervention	UK-369,003 10	mg modified re	elease (MR) (N=53)								
	UK-369,003 25	img MR (N=56)										
	UK-369,003 50	mg MR (N=53)										
	UK-369,003 10	0mg MR (N=9	0)									
	UK-369,003 40	mg immediate	release (IR) ((N=89)								
Comparison	Tamsulosin 0.4	mg prolonged	release (N=3	6)								
	Placebo (N=38)										
Length of follow up	12 weeks											
Location	45 centres in N	orth and South	America, Eu	rope and Aus	tralia betwe	en May 2007	and April 2008	3.				
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom sco	Symptom scores- IPSS										
CHOOL SIZE	Mean (SD)	UK-369,003 10mg	UK-369,0 25mg MF		ı MR 3	JK- 869,003 100mg MR	Placebo					
	Number of patients	52	56	51	3	37	37					

		internationa			<u> </u>					
1 1 =	DLM mean -: timate	5.70	-6.36		-6.81	-6	.93	-4.12		
ND	LM estimate o	f difference v	s place	bo						
Me	ean -	1.57	-2.24		-2.69	-2	.81			
909	%CI -:	3.14, -0.15	-3.82	, -0.71	-4.28, -1.14	-4	.22, -1.38			
pro	sterior 0 bbability ference	.31	0.59		0.77	0.	82			
Sun	Summary of Bayesian estimates and posterior probabilities vs placebo for change from baseline in IPS									
			UI	UK369003 100mg MR			UK369003 40mg IR		IR	
N			12	24			125			
	ean treatment c	difference vs		.91			-2.50			
(90)%CI)		-4	-4.55, -1.30		-3.95, -1.04		1		
	sterior probabi fference ≤2.5)	lity P	0.0	0.66 0.49						
Sun in IF		esian estimat	es and	l posterio	r probabilitie	s vs t	amsulosin	0.4mg f	for change from	m bas
N		UK369,003 10mg MR		UK369,0 MR	003 25mg	UK36 MR	9,003 50m	g UK	<369,003 100m ₹	g
		88		92		87		12	3	

Bibliographic reference	Tamimi, Nihad A	investiga	ting the effica	cy and safety	of the phosph	odiesterase t	type 5 inhibito	r ÚK-369,003			
	for the treatmen hyperplasia, BJI					itea with ciini	cai benign pro	estatic			
	difference vs tamsulosin 0.4mg PR										
	(90%CI)	-1.62, 1	.77 -2.3	36, 1.17	-2.88, 0	.57	-2.62, 0.39				
	Posterior probability P (difference <0)	0.49	0.7	'1	0.87		0.89				
	Quality of Life										
	Not reported										
	QMax										
	Summary of Bayesian estimates and posterior probabilities vs placebo for change from baseline in C										
					100mg UK36	9003					
	N				127						
	Mean (90%CI) t	reatment di	fference vs pla	cebo	2.10 (0.94, 3.28)						
	Posterior probab	oility P (diffe	erence <0)		0.998						
	Voiding frequen Stated that report		iary, but results	s not reported a	as outcomes						
	Nocturia Stated that reported within diary, but results not reported as outcomes										
	Adverse events										
	30	K- 69,003 Omg	UK- 369,003 25mg MR	UK- 369,003 50mg MR	UK- 369,003 100mg MR	UK- 369,003 40mg	Tamsulosin 0.4mg prolonged	Placebo (n=38)			

Bibliographic reference	Tamimi, Nihad A.M., Mincik, Ivan, Haughie, Scott, Lamb, Janice, Crossland, Anna, Ellis, Peter, A placebo- controlled study investigating the efficacy and safety of the phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitor UK-369,003 for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms associated with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia, BJU internationalBJU Int, 106, 674-680, 2010											
		immediate release release										
	Flushing	1 (2)	0	1 (2)	2 (2)	8 (9)	0	0				
	Headache	5 (9)	2 (4)	4(8)	5 (6)	5 (6)	2(6)	1 (3)				
	Reported that groups". N wa			t led to discont	inuation and se	erious TEAEs v	vere low acros	s all treatment				
Source of funding	Study funded	by Pfizer										
Comments	- Rando the ap - Chano - Qmax	omisation was oplication of a lige in total IPS\$ was analysed	undertaken on Bayesian appro S -model includ I in a similar wa	ment and blind a ratio of 3:3:3 bach in the stated ded terms for tray to the prima be between 100	3:5:5:2:2. The ristical design: eatment, base ry endpoint	reason for the line IPSS and I	unequal rando	misation was				

Bibliographic reference	Tuncel, Altug, Nalcacioglu, Varol, Ener, Kemal, Aslan, Yilmaz, Aydin, Omur, Atan, Ali, Sildenafil citrate and tamsulosin combination is not superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, World journal of urologyWorld J Urol, 28, 17-22, 2010
Study type	RCT
Aim	To evaluate the efficacy of sildenafil citrate only 25mg 4/weekly, tamsulosin only 0.4mg once daily on LUTS symptoms suggestive of BPH and ED
Patient characteristics	Inclusion Clinical diagnosis of ED, Sexual Health Inventory for Male (SHIM) score ≤21 and an International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS) score ≥12.
	Exclusion History of drug use or surgical treatment or BPH and/or ED, prostate biopsy within the last 6 months, use of 5alphareductase inhibitors within 6 months, any urologic cancer, previous prostate or bladder/ pelvic radiation or surgery, urinary system stone disease, and/or active urinary system infection, acute urinary retention in the last 6 months

Bibliographic reference	Tuncel, Altug, Nalcacioglu, Varol, Ener, Kemal, Aslan, Yilmaz, Aydin, Omur, Atan, Ali, Sildenafil citrate and tamsulosin combination is not superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, World journal of urologyWorld J Urol, 28, 17-22, 2010										
	for the last one year, acute or	and, thus, using urethral catheter for the last one can be actived as the last one year, acute or chronic hepatic failure, acute or chronic renal dysfunction, diagnosis of poorly controlled diabetes mellitus, and nitrates usage.									
	Details Patients underwent randomized allocation to receive a 8-week treatment with either sildenafil citrate only, 25 mg. p.o. 4 days/week (Group 1, n = 20), sildenafil citrate (Viagra®, Pfizer Inc.), 25 mg. p.o. 4 days/week plus tamsulosin (Flomax®, Boehringer Ingelheim) 0.4 mg/day p.o. (Group 2, n = 20), or tamsulosin (Flomax®, Boehringer Ingelheim) only 0.4 mg/day p.o (Group 3, n = 20). All the patients were followed up for 8 weeks and invited for weekly controls for the determination of any side effects of the drugs.										
	The mean age of the patients in the study report.	s was 58.8 ± 6.5 (range 47–7	77) years. No further baseline o	demographics were reported							
Number of Patients	N=60, all patients completed	the study – no dropouts									
Intervention	Sildenafil citrate (N=20)										
Comparison	Tamsulosin (N=20)										
	` '	er details of this intervention	included here as an excluded	comparison							
Length of follow up	8 weeks										
Location	Turkey, outpatient clinic										
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom scores- IPSS (me	ean)									
CHOOL SIZE		Sildenafil	Tamsulosin								
	Before treatment	14.75	15.05								
	After treatment	10.8	9.7								
	P<0.001 within groups										
	Quality of Life (IF33 QOL)	Quality of Life (IPSS QoL)									

Bibliographic reference	tamsulosin co		t superior to mor	notherapy in	naz, Aydin, Omur, A treating lower urin , 28, 17-22, 2010							
	S	ildenafill citrate or	ly (N = 20)		Tamsulosin only (N = 20)						
	E	Before treatment	After treatment	p value	Before treatment	After treatment	p value					
	QoL 3	.8 ± 0.8 (1–6)	2.2 ± 0.6 (1–6)	<0.001	3.6 ± 0.5 (1–6)	2.8± 0.5 (1–6)	<0.001					
	Data are prese	Data are presented as mean ± standard deviation with minimum and maximum values in parenthesis										
	QMax	QMax										
		Sildenafill citra	ite only (N = 20)		Tamsulosin onl							
		Before treatment	After treatment	p value	Before treatment	After treatment	p value					
	Qmax (mL/s)	14.8 ± 3.9 (8–24)	18.5 ± 4.3 (12–29)	<0.001	13.1 ± 3.4 (8– 19)	16.3 ± 3.5 (10–24)	<0.001					
	Voiding frequence Not reported Nocturia Not reported Adverse ever	Nocturia										
Source of funding Comments	- No ba - Rando - Age d	stribution analyse	ics reported in pa on concealment and d by using indepe	oer nd blinding no ndent sample	ot reported in paper.		es t test					

Bibliographic reference

1

	tamsulosin combination is not superior to monotherapy in treating lower urinary tract symptoms and erectile dysfunction, World journal of urologyWorld J Urol, 28, 17-22, 2010						
	 Parameters of the groups before and after treatment were compared with one way ANOVA. Only mean values reported for IPSS, no SD, SE reported. 						
Bibliographic reference	Yokoyama,Osamu, Yoshida,Masaki, Kim,Sae Chul, Wang,Chii Jye, Imaoka,Takeshi, Morisaki,Yoji, Viktrup,Lars, Tadalafil once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled 12-week study in Asian men, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 20, 193-201, 2013						
Study type	Prospective, multicentre, double blind, randomised, parallel group, placebo controlled study with active control						
Aim	To examine the efficacy and safety of tadalafil in Asian men with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia						
Patient characteristics	Inclusion The main inclusion criteria were: Asian men aged ≥45 years, >6-month history of BPH-LUTS, total IPSS ≥13, intermediate bladder outlet obstruction per Qmax of 4–15 mL/s and prostate volume ≥20 mL (assessed by ultrasound). The symptom and Qmax severity thresholds at inclusion were similar to those in studies from Asian18,19 and non-Asian countries.						
	Exclusion PSA >10.0 ng/mL or ≥4.0 and ≤10.0 ng/mL without clinical judgement of "negative prostate cancer", bladder PVR ≤300 mL (assessed by ultrasound) or a history of symptomatic orthostatic hypotension, dizziness, vertigo and loss of consciousness or syncope (per warnings in Japanese, Korean and USA tamsulosin prescribing information7,8,20), clinical evidence of prostate cancer or any bladder or urinary tract conditions that might have affected LUTS, treatment with finasteride or dutasteride within 3 and 6 months, a history of severe renal or hepatic insufficiency, certain cardiac conditions or nitrate use.						
	Details The study comprised three periods: screening/wash-out, single-blind placebo lead-in and double-blind treatment (Fig. 1). Participants who had used BPH, ED or overactive bladder treatments underwent a 2-week wash-out period. Eligible participants entered a 4-week, single-blind, placebo lead-in period before being randomized (1:1:1:1) to oral placebo, tadalafil 2.5 mg, tadalafil 5.0 mg or tamsulosin 0.2 mg once-daily for 12 weeks. Randomization was stratified by LUTS severity at week 0 (moderate: total IPSS <20, severe: total IPSS ≥20), country and a1-blocker use within 12 months of screening. Participants were instructed to take their medication at the same time each day,						

Tuncel, Altug, Nalcacioglu, Varol, Ener, Kemal, Aslan, Yilmaz, Aydin, Omur, Atan, Ali, Sildenafil citrate and

Bibliographic reference	Yokoyama,Osamu, Yoshida,Masaki, Kim,Sae Chul, Wang,Chii Jye, Imaoka,Takeshi, Morisaki,Yoji, Viktrup,Lars, Tadalafil once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled 12-week study in Asian men, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 20, 193-201, 2013											
	30 min after eating (per USA tamsulosin prescribing information).											
	(±SD) age of patients age groups, but of Of the 612 p duration of L within the pa No baseline	Demographic and baseline characteristics were generally balanced between treatment groups (Table 1). The mean (\pm SD) age of participants was 63.1 \pm 7.8 years; 39.5% of participants were aged \geq 65 years. The proportion of patients aged $_{-}$ 65 years in the tadalafil 5 mg treatment group was numerically lower than in the other treatment groups, but did not reach statistical significance (P = 0.140). Of the 612 participants, 55.9% were Japanese, 29.4% were Korean and 14.7% were Taiwanese. The mean (\pm SD) duration of LUTS was 3.7 \pm 3.2 years. Approximately half (54.7%) of the participants had taken a1-blockers for BPH within the past year										
Number of Patients	N=612 (51 d good clinical		study, NB dat ations)	a from 17 pai	rticipants at o	ne site were	excluded froi	m all analyses	s because of			
Intervention		Tadalafil 2.5mg daily (N=151, 136 completed treatment) Tadalafil 5mg daily (N=155, 137 completed treatment)										
Comparison			N=152, 143 o	-	atment)							
Length of follow up	12 weeks		·									
Location	34 study site	s in Japan (N	N=19), Korea	(n=10) and T	aiwan (n=5)							
Outcomes measures and effect size	Symptom s	cores		1		,						
		Placebo, N	N = 154	Tadalafil 2.	5 mg N =	Tadalafil 5.0 155	0 mg, N =	Tamsulosin	, N = 152			
	N LS mean LS mean LS mean ± SE ± SE							N	LS mean ± SE			
	Total IPSS (primary)	154	-3.0 ± 0.4	151	-4.8 ± 0.4	154	-4.7 ± 0.4	152	-5.5 ± 0.4			

Bibliographic reference Yokoyama,Osamu, Yoshida,Masaki, Kim,Sae Chul, Wang,Chii Jye, Imaoka,Takeshi, Morisaki,Yoji, Viktrup,Lars, Tadalafil once daily for lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized placebo- and tamsulosin-controlled 12-week study in Asian men, International journal of urology: official journal of the Japanese Urological AssociationInt J Urol, 20, 193-201, 2013

Quality of Life

	-:: ¥									
	Placebo, N	l = 154	Tadalafil 2.5 mg , N=		Tadalafil 5.0) mg, N =	Tamsulosin, N = 152			
	N	N LS mean ± SE		LS mean ± SE	N	LS mean ± SE	N	LS mean ± SE		
IPSS QoL index	154	-0.5 ± 0.1	151	-0.8 ± 0.1	154	-0.8 ± 0.1	152	-1.1 ± 0.1		
BII score	152	-0.8 ± 0.2	147	-1.1 ± 0.2	153	-1.0 ± 0.2	150	-1.6 ± 0.2		

QMax

	Placebo, N	I = 154	Tadalafil 2.5	5 mg , N =	Tadalafil 5.0) mg, N =	Tamsulosin, N = 152		
	N LS mean ± SE		N LS mean		N	LS mean ± SE	N	LS mean ± SE	
Qmax	147 2.1 ± 0.4		145	1.6 ± 0.4	148 1.3 ± 0.4		148	2.1 ± 0.4	

Voiding frequency

Not reported

Nocturia

Not reported

Adverse events

	Tadalafil 2.5mg	Tadalafil 5mg	Tamsulosin 0.2mg	Placebo
Discontinued due to AE (N, %)	5 (3.3)	7 (4.5)	2 (1.3)	1 (0.6)

Bibliographic reference	Viktrup,Lars, Tadala hyperplasia: a rando	ofil once daily for omized placebo-	lower urinary tract sy and tamsulosin-contr		
	Headache (N, %)	3 (2.0)	3 (1.9)	1 (0.7)	1 (0.6)
	Dizziness (N,%)	3 (2.0)	0	2	0 (1.3)
Source of funding	Funded by Eli Lilly				
Comments	(2.36 points) in the chetween the tadalafil The ITT population in medication. The PPS prescribed doses. Participants were exceptions and the properties of	nange in total IPSS 5.0 mg and placel cluded participant population include cluded from primar	S from baseline (week of coordinate of the coord	b) to end-point (week 12 est, significance level: 0 d (grouped by treatmen inpleted the treatment p cy analyses if no post b	letect an expected difference 2 or last available observation) .05). It assigned) and started eriod and took ≥70% of asseline data were available. Sified. Safety analyses included
		ment group, prior o	a blocker therapy, and o		assessed using ANCOVA and baseline total IPSS as a

Appendix H: GRADE profiles

H.12 PDE5I VS placebo

3 Table 8: PDE5Is vs placebo – continuous outcomes

Quality a	ssessmen	t					No of patier	its	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other consideration s	Treatment (T)	Comparato r (C)	Mean difference (95% CI)	
Outcome	: Symptom	score (IPS	S) – tadalafil (Evi	dence tables, app	endix G1; Fores	st plots Figure 1)				
9	RCT	Very serious	No serious	No serious ^(c)	No serious ^(d)	No serious	2445	1464	1.88 lower (2.34 to 1.4 lower)	MODER ATE
Outcome	: Symptom	score (IPS	S) sildenafil (I	Evidence tables, a	ppendix G1; Fo	rest plots Figure 1)			
1	RCT	Very serious	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(e)	No serious	182	178	MD 4.4 lower (6.93 to 1.87 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Symptom	score (IPS	S) - UK-369,003	(Evidence tables,	appendix G1; Fo	orest plots Figure	1)			
1	RCT	Very serious (m)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(e)	No serious	172	37	MD 1.44 higher (1.70 lower to 4.58 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Symptom	score (IPS	S) – PDE5Is over	rall (Evidence tabl	es, appendix G1	; Forest plots Fig	ure 1)			
11	RCT	Very serious (a),(b),(m)	No serious	Very serious ⁽ⁿ⁾	No serious	No serious	2627	1642	MD 1.78 lower (2.55 to 1.01 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Symptom	score (BII)	- Tadalafil (Evide	ence tables, appe	ndix G1; Forest	plots Figure 2)				
4	RCT	Very serious (f)	No serious	No serious	Serious(e)	No serious	455	405	MD 0.51 lower (0.78 to 0.24 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Symptom	score (BII)	- Sildenafil (Evic	lence tables, appe	endix G1; Forest	plots Figure 2)				
1	RCT	Very serious	No serious	No serious	Serious(e)	No serious	187	179	MD 1.1 lower (2.08 to 0.12 lower)	VERY LOW

Quality a	ssessmen	t					No of patier	nts	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other consideration s	Treatment (T)	Comparato r (C)	Mean difference (95% CI)	
		(b)								
Outcome	: Symptom	score (BII)	- PDE5Is overall	(Evidence tables,	appendix G1; F	Forest plots Figure	2)			
5	RCT	Very serious (f),(b)	No serious	No serious	Serious(e)	No serious	642	584	0.55 (0.81 lower to 0.29 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Quality of	life (IPSS)	- Tadalafil (Evid	ence tables, appe	ndix G1; Forest	plots Figure 3)				
9	RCT	Very serious (a)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	2366	1337	MD 0.29 lower (0.38 to 0.19 lower)	LOW
Outcome	: Quality of	life (IPSS)	- Sildenafil (Evid	lence tables, appe	endix G1; Forest	plots Figure 3)				
1	RCT	Very serious (b)	No serious	No serious	Serious(e)	No serious	182	178	MD 0.68 lower (1.17 to 0.19 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Quality of	life (IPSS)	- PDE5Is overall	(Evidence tables,	appendix G1; F	orest plots Figure	3)			
10	RCT	Very serious (a),(b)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	2548	1515	MD 0.30 lower (0.40 to 0.21 lower)	LOW
Outcome	: Quality of	Life (Urolif	e)- Vardenafil (Ev	vidence tables, ap	pendix G1; Fore	est plots Figure 4)				
1	RCT	Seriou s(g)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	104	110	MD 9.30 lower (12.79 to 5.81 lower)	MODEF ATE
Outcome	: Qmax- Ta	ıdalafil (Evi	dence tables, ap _l	pendix G1; Forest	plots Figure 5)					
10	RCT	Very serious (a)	No serious	No serious	Serious(h)	No serious	2124	1154	MD 0.29 higher (0.09 lower to 0.67 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Qmax- Sil	denafil (Ev	idence tables, ap	pendix G1; Forest	t plots Figure 5)					
1	RCT	Very serious (b)	No serious	No serious	Very serious(i)	No serious	182	178	MD 0.18 (2.47 lower to 2.83 higher)	VERY LOW

Quality a	ssessment	ŀ					No of patien	its	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other consideration s	Treatment (T)	Comparato r (C)	Mean difference (95% CI)	
Outcome:	: Qmax- UK	-369,003 (Evidence tables,	appendix G1; For	est plots Figure	5)				
1	RCT	Very serious (k)	No serious	No serious	Serious(j)	No serious	90	38	MD 2.1 higher (0.72 to 3.48 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome:	: Qmax- PD	E5Is overa	all (Evidence table	es, appendix G1; I	Forest plots Figu	ire 5)				
12	RCT	Very serious (a),(b),(h)	No serious	Serious(I)	No serious	No serious	2396	1370	MD 0.40 (0.04 lower to 0.85 higher)	MODER ATE
Outcome:	: Voiding fre	equency- L	JK369,003 (Evide	nce tables, appen	idix G1; Forest p	lots Figure 6)				
1	RCT	Very serious (m)	No serious	No serious	Very serious(i)	No serious	193	54	MD 0.02 lower (1.94 lower to 1.91 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome:	: Nocturia-	Гadalafil (Е	Evidence tables, a	ppendix G1; Fore	st plots Figure 7	")				
4	RCT	Very serious (f)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	781	581	MD 0.11 lower (0.24 lower to 0.02 higher)	LOW

- (a) All studies did not adequately describe randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding. At least 3 studies were sponsored by Eli Lilly. Takeda, 2008 & Yokoyama 2013 were undertaken in Korean and Japanese populations only.
- (b) One study (McVary 2007c) was funded by Pfizer, the actual data for the outcomes were not reported.
- (c) No heterogeneity $l^2 = 0\%$

11

12 13 14

15

16

17

- (d) Mean difference does not reach clinically significant 3 point change, but the confidence intervals are narrow and the estimate is precise
- (e) The change reaches clinical significance, but there is some uncertainty around the result due to the 95%Cl crossing the MID in one direction.
- (f) Three studies were funded by Eli Lilly and no study reported randomisation or allocation concealment methods.
- (g) Stief (2008) was the one study reporting the Urolife QoL, randomisation and allocation concealment were not reported.
- (h) The point estimate does not reach clinical significance of 2mL/min change. The estimate is precise; the 95%Cl do not cross the MID, but they do cross the line of no effect. Downgrade one level.
- (i) The point estimate does not reach a clinically significant change of 2mL/min and the 95%Cl cross the MID in both directions leading to significant uncertainty. Downgrade 2 levels.
- (j) The point estimate reaches a clinically significant change of 2mL/min; the 95%Cl cross the MID in one direction leading to some uncertainty in the result. Downgrade 1 level.
- (k) Tamimi (2010) does not report randomisation or allocation concealment methods. For Qmax outcome only data from 100mg UK-369,003 MR was compared to placebo. No raw data, only mean difference and 90%CI reported for comparison.
- (I) l^2 for subgroup differences was 67.3%, p= 0.05. Downgraded one level.
- (m) All data came from one study, Giuliano (2010); this study did not report randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding, funded by Pfizer.

1 (n) $l^2 = 73\%$ and p=<0.05, indicating substantial heterogeneity. Test for subgroup differences $l^2 = 75.6\%$, $Tau^2 = <1$. Downgraded 2 levels.

2 Table 9: PDE5Is vs placebo – dichotomous outcomes

	Quality assessment						No of	patients	Effect estimate		Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerations	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
Outcom	e: Outco	me: Postu	ral hypotension	- Tadalafil (Evi	dence tables,	appendix G1; Fo	rest plots Fi	igure 8)			
2	RCT	Very serious ^(j)	No serious	Serious ⁽ⁱ⁾	Serious ^(b)	No serious	119/559 (21.3%)	84/372 (22.6%)	0.98 (0.76, 1.26)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 59 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Flushi	ng- Tadala	fil (Evidence ta	bles, appendix		ots Figure 9)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(a}	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	1/51 (2%)	1/51 (2%)	1.00 (0.06, 15.56)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 285 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Flushi	ng- Silden	afil (Evidence ta	ables, appendix	G1; Forest p	lots Figure 9)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(a}	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	9/189 (4.8%)	1/180 (0.56%)	8.57 (1.10, 66.97)	42 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 367 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Flushi	ng- Varder	nafil (Evidence	tables, appendi	x G1; Forest _I	olots Figure 9)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(a}	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	7/108 (6.5%)	1/113 (0.9%)	7.32 (0.92, 58.54)	56 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 509 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Flushi	ng- UK-369	9,003 (Evidence	tables, append	dix G1; Forest	plots Figure 9)					

			Quality	assessment			No of patients Ef			Effect estimate	
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerations	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(a}	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	12/782 (1.5%)	0/76 (0%)	1.29 (0.17, 9.76)	-	VERY LOW
		ng- PDE5Is				est plots Figure					
4	RCT	Very serious ^{(a})	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	29/1130	3/420	4.00 (1.47, 10.89)	21 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 71 more)	LOW
Outcom	e: Dizzin	ess – Tada	lafil (Evidence	tables, appendi	ix G1; Forest	plots Figure 10)	1				
2	RCT	Very serious ^{(d}	No serious	No serious	Very serious	No serious	7/477 (1.5%)	3/326 (0.9%)	1.74 (0.47, 6.46)	7 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 50 more)	LOW
Outcom	e: Heada	ches- Tada	alafil (Evidence	tables, append	ix G1; Forest	plots Figure 11)					
10	RCT	Very serious ^{(e}	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	100/2531 (4%)	28/1550 (1.8%)	2.00 (1.32, 3.04)	18 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 37 more)	LOW
Outcom	e: Heada	ches- Silde	enafil (Evidence	e tables, appen	dix G1; Fores	t plots Figure 11)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^(f)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	21/189 (11.1%)	6/180 (3.3%)	3.33 (1.38, 8.07)	78 more per 1000 (from 13 more to 236 more)	LOW
Outcom		ches- Varo				st plots Figure 11	1)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(g}	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	14/108	2/113	7.32 (1.70,	112 more	LOW

			Quality	assessment			No of	patients	Effect estimate		Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerations	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	
)					(13%)	(1.8%)	31.47)	per 1000 (from 12 more to 539 more)	
Outcom	e: Heada	ches- UK-	369,003 (Evider	nce tables, appe	endix G1; Fore	est plots Figure 1	l 1)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^{(h}	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	21/234 (9%)	4/57 (7%)	1.28 (0.46, 3.58)	20 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 181 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Heada	ches- PDE	5ls overall (Evi	dence tables, a	ppendix G1; F	Forest plots Figu	re 11)				
13	RCT	Very serious (e)(f)(g)(h)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	146/3062 (5.1%)	40/1900 (2.1%)	2.29 (1.63, 3.21)	27 more per 1000 (from 13 more to 47 more)	LOW
Outcom	e: Withdi	awals due	to adverse eve	ents- Tadalafil (Evidence tabl	es, appendix G1;	Forest plot	s Figure 12)			
11	RCT	Very serious ^{(e}	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	29/1547 (1.9%)	23/1565 (1.5%)	1.28 (0.75, 2.18)	4 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 17 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Withdi	awals due	to adverse eve	ents- Sildenafil	(Evidence tab	les, appendix G1	; Forest plo	ts Figure 12)			
1	RCT	Very serious ^(f)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	20/189 (10.6%)	8/180 (4.4%)	2.38 (1.08, 5.27)	61 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 190 more)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Withdi	awals due	to adverse eve	ents- Vardenafil	(Evidence tal	bles, appendix G	1; Forest plo	ots Figure 12)			
1	RCT	Very	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	9/108	2/113	4.71	66 more	VERY

234567

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

- (a) Kim (2011), McVary (2007c), Stief (2008) and Tamimi (2010) were all funded by pharmaceutical companies; all studies did not adequately describe randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding.
- (b) The 95%Cl cross the MID in one direction, leading to uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 1 level.
- (c) The 95%Cl cross the MID in both directions, leading to significant uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 2 levels.
- (d) Both Oelke (2012) and Yokoyama (2013) were funded by Eli Lilly. Neither study adequately reported randomisation or allocation concealment. Yokoyama (2013) population was composed of Japanese and Korean men only and they did not report baseline incidence of Erectile Dysfunction (ED). Downgraded 2 levels.
- (e) All studies did not adequately describe randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding. At least 3 studies were sponsored by Eli Lilly. Takeda, 2008 & Yokoyama 2013 were undertaken in Korean and Japanese populations only.
- (f) One study (McVary 2007c) was funded by Pfizer, the actual data for the outcomes were not reported.
- (g) Stief (2008) did not adequately describe randomisation or allocation concealment. The study was funded by Baye).
- (h) All data came from one study, Giuliano (2010); this study did not report randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding, funded by Pfizer.
- (i) f=47%, p=NS indicating moderate heterogeneity. Downgraded 1 level.
- (j) Both studies did not report method of randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding; both studies were funded by Eli Lilly. Additionally, Porst (2011) reported postural hypotension as 4 separate events; it could be possible that one person may have experienced one of the 4 events more than once, leading to overestimation of postural hypotension.

H.21 PDE5Is vs alpha blockers

2 Table 10: PDE5Is vs alpha blockers -continuous outcomes

			Quality as	sessment			No of	patients	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studie s	Desig n	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerat ions	Treatment (T)	Comparator (C)	Mean difference from baseline difference (95% CI)	
Outcom	e: Sympt	tom score- (l	IPSS) - Tadala	fil (Evidence tab	les, appendix (31; Forest plo	ts Figure 13)			
5	RCT	Very serious ^(k)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	373	366	0.09 (from 0.84 lower to 1.02 higher)	LOW
Outcom	e: Sympt	tom score- (l	IPSS) –Sildena	fil (Evidence tab	les, appendix G	61; Forest plot	ts Figure 13)			
3	RCT	Very serious (I)	No serious	Serious ^(a)	Serious ^(b)	No serious	71	70	1.65 (from 0.66 lower to 3.96 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Sympt	tom score- (l	IPSS) - UK369	,003 (Evidence ta	ıbles, appendix	G1; Forest pl	ots Figure 13)		
1	RCT		No serious				341	36	Not estimable	
Outcom	e: Sympt	tom score- (l	IPSS) – PDE5Is	overall (Evidence	e tables, apper	ndix G1; Fores	st plots Figure	e 13)		
9	RCT	Very serious (k),(l)	No serious	Serious ^{(a)(c)}	No serious	No serious	785	472	0.55 (from 0.55 lower to 1.65 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Sympt	tom score (E	BII) – Tadalafil (I	Evidence tables,	appendix G1; F	Forest plots Fi	igure 14)			
1	RCT	Very serious ^(m)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(d)	No serious	51	49	-0.60 (from 1.43 lower to 0.23 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Qualit	y of Life (IPS	SS)- Tadalafil (E	Evidence tables, a	appendix G1; F	orest plots Fig	gure 15)			
6	RCT	Very serious (k)	No serious	Very serious ^(f)	No serious	No serious	373	368	-0.00 (from 0.39 lower to 0.3 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Qualit	y of Life (IPS	SS)- Sildenafil (Evidence tables,	appendix G1; I	Forest plots F	igure 15)			
1	RCT	Very serious	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(e)	No serious	20	20	-0.61 (from 0.94 lower to 0.26	VERY LOW

			Quality as	sessment			No of	patients	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studie s	Desig n	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerat ions	Treatment (T)	Comparator (C)	Mean difference from baseline difference (95% CI)	
		(l),(n)							lower)	
Outcom	e: Qualit	y of Life (IPS	SS)- PDE5Is ove	erall (Evidence ta		G1; Forest pl	ots Figure 15			
7	RCT	Very serious (k),(l),(n)	No serious	Very serious ^(g)	Serious ^(e)	No serious	393	388	-0.16 (from 0.58 lower to 0.25 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Qmax	- Tadalafil (Evidence tables	s, appendix G1; I	Forest plots Fig	jure 16)				
6	RCT	Very serious (k)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	373	365	-0.18 (from 0.84 lower to 0.48 higher)	LOW
Outcom	e: Qmax	Sildenafil	(Evidence table	es, appendix G1;	Forest plots Fi	gure 16)				
2	RCT	Very serious (I),(n)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(h)	No serious	41	40	-0.80 (from 2.47 lower to 0.87 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Qmax	- PDE5Is ov	erall (Evidence	tables, appendi	x G1; Forest pl	ots Figure 16)				
8	RCT	Very serious (k),(l),(n)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	414	405	-0.26 (from 0.88 lower to 0.35 higher)	LOW
Outcom	e: Voidin	g frequency	- Tadalafil (Evi	dence tables, app	pendix G1; Fore	est plots Figu	re 17)			
1	RCT	Very serious (I)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(e)	No serious	21	20	1.40 (from 0.23 higher to 2.57 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Noctu	ria- Tadalafi	l (Evidence tabl	es, appendix G1	; Forest plots F	igure 18)				
3	RCT	Very serious ^(o)	No serious	Serious ⁽ⁱ⁾	Serious ^(d)	No serious	222	216	0.19 (from 0.29 lower to 0.66 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcom	e: Noctu	ria- Sildenaf	il (Evidence tal	bles, appendix G	1; Forest plots	Figure 18)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^(I)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(d)	No serious	21	20	0.50 (from 0.06 lower to 1.06 higher)	VERY LOW

			Quality as	sessment		No of	patients	Effect estimate	Quality	
No of studie s	Desig n	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerat ions	Treatment (T)	Comparator (C)	Mean difference from baseline difference (95% CI)	
Outcom	ne: Noctu	ria- PDE5Is d	overall (Evidend	ce tables, append	dix G1; Forest p	olots Figure 18	8)			
4	RCT	Very serious ^{(o),(l}	No serious	Serious ^(j)	Serious ^(d)	No serious	243	236	0.26 (from 0.11 lower to 0.64 higher)	VERY LOW

- (a) I2= 60%, indicating heterogeneity present, though p=>0.05/ Downgraded 1 level.
- (b) The 95%Cl crosses the MID of 3 in one direction, leading to uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 1 level.
- (c) $Tau^2 < 1$ indicating subgroup heterogeneity not significant.
- (d) The 95%Cl crosses the MID in one direction and also crosses the line of no effect. Downgraded 1level.
 - (e) The 95%Cl crosses the MID of 0.5 in one direction leading to uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 1 level.
 - (f) $\hat{f}=75\%$ and p=0.02, indicating considerable heterogeneity in results in the QoL of the tadalafil subgroup. Downgraded 2 levels.
 - (g) $\hat{f} = 85\%$ and p=<0.05 for total heterogeneity; \hat{f} for subgroup differences was 80.7% and p=<0.05. Downgraded 2 levels.
 - (h) The 95%Cl crosses the MID of 2mL/min in one direction, leading to uncertainty around the results. Downgraded 1 level.
 - (i) $l^2=60\%$ and p=>0.05 indicating moderate heterogeneity. Downgraded 1 level.
- 8 10 (j) $l^2=52\%$ and p=>0.05 indicating moderate heterogeneity. Downgraded 1 level.
- 11 (k) No study that reported this outcome reported the method of randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding. Studies were funded by Eli Lilly. One study had a 12 population of Japanses and Korean men only. Kim (2011) and Yokoyama (2013) use dose of 0.2mg tamsulosin per day. 13
 - (I) No studies in this outcome reported methods for randomisation allocation concealment or blinding.
 - (m) Kim (2011) did not report method of randomisation, allocation concelament or blinding, study was funded by Eli Lilly, used suboptimal dose of tamsulsoin (0.2mg/day).
- 15 (n) Tuncel (2010) did not report baseline demographics. 16

14

(o) No studies reporting this outcome reported method of randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding; all studies were funded by Eli Lilly.

17 Table 11: PDE5Is vs alpha blockers – dichotomous outcomes

			Quality ass	essment			No of	patients	Effect e	stimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectne ss	Inconsiste ncy	Imprecision	Other consideratio ns	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolut e	
Outcome	: Postural	hypotension	1								
0	RCT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outcome	: Flushing	-Tadalafil (Ev	vidence table:	s, appendix G	1; Forest plots	Figure 19)					
1	RCT	Very serious (d)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	1/51 (2%)	0/49 (0%)	2.88 (0.12, 69.16)	-	VERY LOW

			Quality ass	essment			No of	patients	Effect estimate		Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectne ss	Inconsiste ncy	Imprecision	Other consideratio ns	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolut e	
1	RCT	Very serious (c)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	1/21 (4.8%)	0/20 (0%)	2.86 (0.12, 66.44)	-	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Flushing	· UK-369,003	(Evidence ta	bles, appendi	x G1; Forest pl	ots Figure 19)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^(e)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	13/341 (3.8%)	0/76 (0%)	4.23 (0.60, 29.61)	-	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Flushing	PDE5Is ove	erall (Evidence	e tables, appe	ndix G1; Fores	t plots Figure 1	9)				
3	RCT	Very serious (c),(d),(e)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	15/413 (3.6%)	0/145 (0%)	3.69 (0.84, 16.24)	-	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Dizziness	- Tadalafil (Evidence tabl	es, appendix (G1; Forest plot	s Figure 20)					
2	RCT	Very serious ^{(c),(f}),(g)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	7/477 (1.5%)	8/320 (2.5%)	0.68 (0.25, 1.89)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 22 more)	VERY LOW
Outcome	1		Evidence tabl	es, appendix	G1; Forest plot	s Figure 20)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	0/21 (0%)	2/20 (10%)	0.19 (0.01, 3.75)	81 fewer per 1000 (from 99 fewer to 275 more)	VERY LOW

			Quality ass	essment			No of patients Effect 6			stimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectne ss	Inconsiste ncy	Imprecision	Other consideratio ns	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolut e	
3	RCT	Very serious ^{(c),(f}),(g)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	7/498 (1.4%)	10/340 (2.9%)	0.57 (0.22, 1.47)	fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 14 more)	VERY LOW
Outcome		es- Tadalafil	(Evidence tal	oles, appendix	c G1; Forest plo	ots Figure 21)				1	
5	RCT	Very serious (c),(f)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	16/597 (2.7%)	10/439 (2.3%)	1.31 (0.61, 2.84)	7 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 42 more)	VERY LOW
1	RCT	Very serious ^(e)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	21/341 (6.2%)	4/72 (5.6%)	1.08 (0.37, 3.14)	4 more per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 119 more)	VERY LOW
					pendix G1; For						
7	RCT	Very serious (c),(f),(e)	No serious	No serious	Very serious	No serious	37/938 (3.9%)	14/511 (2.7%)	1.23 (0.66, 2.30)	3 more per 1000	VERY LOW

			Quality ass	essment			No of	patients	Effect e	stimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectne ss	Inconsiste ncy	Imprecision	Other consideratio ns	Treatment	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Absolut e	
										(from 9 fewer to 36 more)	
Outcome	: Withdraw	als due to a	dverse events	s- Tadalafil (Ev	vidence tables,	appendix G1; I	Forest plots F	igure 22)	,		
6	RCT	Very serious (c),(f),(g)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	20/593 (3.4%)	6/436 (1.4%)	2.23 (0.93, 5.35)	17 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 60 more)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Withdraw	als due to a	dverse events	s- Sildenafil (E	vidence tables	, appendix G1;	Forest plots I	Figure 22)			
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	2/21 (9.5%)	2/20 (10%)	0.95 (0.15, 6.13)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 513 more)	VERY LOW
					rall (Evidence t		x G1; Forest p	olots Figure 22			
7	RCT	Very serious (c),(f),(g)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(b)	No serious	22/614 (3.6%)	8/456 (1.8%)	1.96 (0.89, 4.30)	17 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 58 more)	VERY LOW

^{1 *}numbers in control group n=107 here as Tamimi control group counted twice in Forest plots, therefore 145-38=107 true number of alpha blocker group.
2 (a) The 95%Cl cross the MID of 0.75 and 1.25 in both directions, leading to substantial uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 2 levels.

- (b) The 95%Cl cross either the 0.75 or 1.25 MID in one direction, leading to some uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 1 level.
- (c) No studies in this outcome reported methods for randomisation allocation concealment or blinding.
- (d) Kim (2011) did not report method of randomisation, allocation concelament or blinding, study was funded by Eli Lilly, used suboptimal dose of tamsulsoin (0.2mg/day).
 - (e) Tamimi (2010) did not report methods of randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding. There was unequal ratio of randomisation between intervention and tamsulosin groups.
 - (f) At least half of the studies reporting this outcome were funded by Eli Lilly.
 - (g) Yokoyama (2013) had a population solely of Japanese and Korean men

H.39 PDE5Is vs antimuscarinics

10 Table 12: PDE5I vs antimuscarinics- continuous outcomes

			Quality as:	sessment			No of	patients	Effect estimate	Quality
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	Other considerations	Treatment (T)	Comparator (C)	Mean difference (95% CI)	
Outcome	: Sympto	m scores (IF	PSS) (Evidence	tables, append	ix G1; Forest	plots Figure 23)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(a)	No serious	28	28	MD 0.3 higher (0.23 lower to 0.83 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Quality	of Life (IPSS	6) (Evidence tak	oles, appendix (G1; Forest plo	ts Figure 24)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(a)	No serious	28	28	MD 0.00 (0.19 lower to 0.19 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Qmax (I	Evidence tab	oles, appendix (G1; Forest plots	s Figure 25)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^(a)	No serious	28	28	MD 5.00 lower (6.08 to 3.92 lower)	VERY LOW
Outcome	: Voiding	frequency (Evidence table	s, appendix G1	; Forest plots	Figure 26)				
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	Serious ^{(a),(b)}	No serious	28	28	MD 0.20 (0.95 lower to 1.35 higher)	VERY LOW
Outcome	Outcome: Nocturia (Evidence tables, appendix G1; Forest plots Figure 27)									
1	RCT	Very serious ^(c)	No serious	No serious	No serious	No serious	28	28	MD 0.1 higher (0.19 lower to 0.39 higher)	LOW

- 1 (a) Serious imprecision; the MIDs do not cross the MID of 2mL/min, however the study does not reach the OIS of n=45 per arm for IPSS, n=64 per arm for IPSS-QoL and n=63 per arm for Qmax.
- (b) The 95%CI crosses the 0.5 MID in one direction. Downgrade 1 level.
- (c) One study that reported the outcome (Maselli, 2010) did not report method of randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding. It was not clear whether the analysis was undertaken on a per protocol or ITT population. The study reported figures as mean value; they did not report whether results were mean (SD), however, baseline demographics were reported as mean (SD) therefore it has been assumed that the results are also reported as mean (SD) therefore these reulsts should be interpreted with caution as they are only assumed to be mean (SD).

9 Table 13: PDE5I vs antimuscarinics- dichotomous outcomes

			Quality as	sessment		No of patients		Effect estimate		Quality	
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Indirectne ss	Inconsisten cy	Imprecision	Other considerations	Treatme nt	Comparator	Relative (95% CI)	Abs olut e	
Outcome	: Headac	hes (Eviden	ce tables, ap	pendix G1; Fo	orest plots Fig	gure 28)					
1	RCT	Very serious ^(a)	No serious	No serious	Very serious ^(b)	No serious	5/28 (17.9%)	0/28 (0%)	11.00 (0.64, 89.96)	-	VERY LOW

^{10 (}a) One study that reported the outcome (Maselli, 2010) did not report method of randomisation, allocation concealment or blinding. It was not clear whether the analysis was undertaken on a per protocol or ITT population.

^{12 (}b) The 95%CI crosses the MID of 0.5 in both directions, leading to a lot of uncertainty around the result. Downgraded 2 levels.

Appendix I: Forest plots

I.1 PDE5Is versus placebo

Figure 1: Symptom scores -IPSS (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

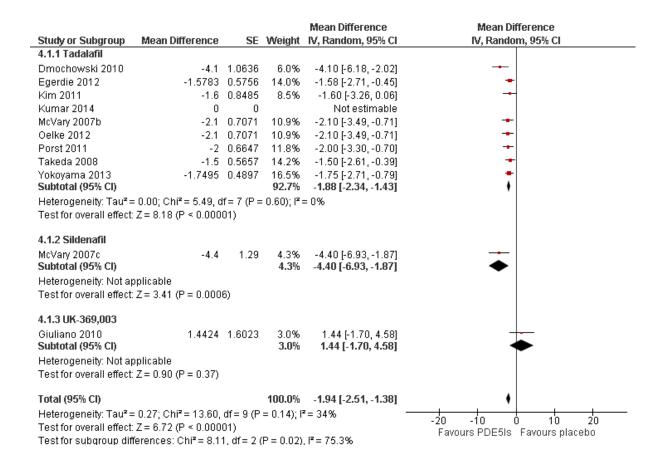


Figure 2: Symptom scores –BII (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
4.2.1 Tadalafil					
Egerdie 2012	-0.6583	0.2453	29.8%	-0.66 [-1.14, -0.18]	=
Kim 2011	-0.2	0.4243	10.0%	-0.20 [-1.03, 0.63]	+
Porst 2011	-0.5	0.297	20.4%	-0.50 [-1.08, 0.08]	-
Roehrborn 2008	-0.4688	0.2343	32.7%	-0.47 [-0.93, -0.01]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			92.9%	-0.51 [-0.78, -0.24]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; Chi ² = 0.93 , d	lf = 3 (P =	0.82); [7:	= 0%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.65 (P = 0.000)	3)			
4.2.2 Sildenafil					
McVary 2007c	-1.1	0.5017	7.1%		*
Subtotal (95% CI)			7.1%	-1.10 [-2.08, -0.12]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.19 (P = 0.03)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.55 [-0.81, -0.29]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; Chi ² = 2.23 , d	lf = 4 (P =	0.69); l²:	= 0%	-10 -5 0 5 10
Test for overall effect:	$Z = 4.10 (P \le 0.000)$	1)			Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diff	erences: Chi² = 1.2	9. df = 1 (P = 0.26)	, I² = 22.8%	raroaro razoro raroaro pracosc

Figure 3: Quality of Life (IPSS) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

	, , ,			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
4.3.1 Tadalafil					
Egerdie 2012	-0.1512	0.1225	15.4%	-0.15 [-0.39, 0.09]	+
Kim 2011	-0.3	0.2828	2.9%	-0.30 [-0.85, 0.25]	+
Kumar 2014	0	0		Not estimable	
McVary 2007b	-0.4	0.1414	11.6%	-0.40 [-0.68, -0.12]	•
Oelke 2012	-0.3	0.1414		-0.30 [-0.58, -0.02]	•
Porst 2011	-0.3	0.1414		-0.30 [-0.58, -0.02]	•
Roehrborn 2008	-0.3607			-0.36 [-0.59, -0.13]	•
Takeda 2008	-0.2	0.1414			1
Yokoyama 2013 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.3	0.1224		-0.30 [-0.54, -0.06] - 0.29 [-0.38, -0.19]	7
	0.00 46 7.00 0.0	41.17 00		-0.29 [-0.36, -0.19]	'
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:			70		
restror overall ellect.	2= 3.04 (1 3 0.000	01,			
4.3.2 Sildenafil					
McVary 2007c	-0.68	0.2508	3.7%	-0.68 [-1.17, -0.19]	+
Subtotal (95% CI)			3.7%	-0.68 [-1.17, -0.19]	♦
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.71 (P = 0.007))			
Total (OEW CIV			400.0%	-0.30 [-0.40, -0.21]	
Total (95% CI)	500 H 0/D 07	C) . IZ . O(-0.30 [-0.40, -0.21]	
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =			%		-10 -5 0 5 10
Test for overall effect:			D = 0.40\	12 - 57 00	Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diff	erences: Cni*= 2.3	/, at = 1 (P = 0.12),	, n= 57.8%	

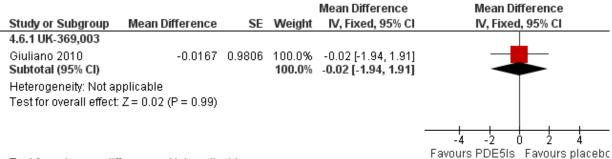
Figure 4: Quality of Life (Urolife) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Stief 2008	-9.3	1.7806	100.0%	-9.30 [-12.79, -5.81]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-9.30 [-12.79, -5.81]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	1)			-100 -50 0 50 10 Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo

Figure 5: Maximal Urinary Flow rate (Qmax) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

table 1)	1				
				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
4.5.1 Tadalafil					
Dmochowski 2010	-0.6	1.3319	2.7%	-0.60 [-3.21, 2.01]	
Egerdie 2012	0.4488	0.3843	18.3%	0.45 [-0.30, 1.20]	 -
Kim 2011	0.2	0.9899	4.6%	0.20 [-1.74, 2.14]	
Kumar 2014	0	0		Not estimable	
McVary 2007b	-0.4	0.7071	8.1%	-0.40 [-1.79, 0.99]	
Oelke 2012	1.2	0.5575	11.5%	1.20 [0.11, 2.29]	├-
Porst 2011	0.5	0.5103	13.0%	0.50 [-0.50, 1.50]	 -
Roehrborn 2008	0.4068	0.4443	15.5%	0.41 [-0.46, 1.28]	 -
Stief 2008	-0.6	1.0306	4.3%	-0.60 [-2.62, 1.42]	
Yokoyama 2013	-0.5	0.5657	11.3%	-0.50 [-1.61, 0.61]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			89.3%	0.29 [-0.09, 0.67]	*
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.00; Chi ² = 7.18, d	lf = 8 (P =	: 0.52); l ² :	= 0%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.52 (P = 0.13)	-			
4.5.2 Sildenafil					
McVary 2007c	0.18	1.351	2.6%	0.18 [-2.47, 2.83]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			2.6%	0.18 [-2.47, 2.83]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable				
Test for overall effect:	•				
4.5.3 UK-369,003					
Tamimi 2010 -MR	2.1	0.7052	8.1%	2.10 [0.72, 3.48]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			8.1%	2.10 [0.72, 3.48]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable				
Test for overall effect:	•)			
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.40 [-0.04, 0.85]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.13; Chi² = 13.30.	df= 10 (l	P = 0.21);	I² = 25%	
Test for overall effect:		,	,		-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours Placebo Favours PDE5Is
Test for subgroup diff	, ,	2, df = 2 (P = 0.05	, I² = 67.3%	rayouis riacepo rayouis PDESIS

Figure 6: Voiding frequency (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Figure 7: Nocturia (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 7)

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.7.1 Tadalafil					
Egerdie 2012	-0.0518	0.1225	30.8%	-0.05 [-0.29, 0.19]	+
Kim 2011	-0.1	0.1414	23.1%	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]	+
Oelke 2012	-0.2	0.1414	23.1%	-0.20 [-0.48, 0.08]	+
Porst 2011	-0.1	0.1414	23.1%	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]	†
Subtotal (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.11 [-0.24, 0.02]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	: 0.00; Chi² = 0.64, d	f= 3 (P=	0.89); l² :	= 0%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.59 (P = 0.11)				
T 4 1 (05%) OB			400.00	0.447.004.000	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.11 [-0.24, 0.02]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	: 0.00; Chi² = 0.64, d	- 1 			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.59 (P = 0.11)		Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo		
Test for subgroup diff	erences: Not applic	r avours r DESIS - r avours praceut			

Figure 8: Postural hypotension (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 8)

	PDE	5I	place	placebo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed	d, 95% CI	
1.8.1 Tadalafil									
Egerdie 2012	83	398	38	208	52.3%	1.14 [0.81, 1.61]	•	ŀ	
Porst 2011	36	161	46	164	47.7%	0.80 [0.55, 1.16]	=	•	
Subtotal (95% CI)		559		372	100.0%	0.98 [0.76, 1.26]	•	•	
Total events	119		84						
Heterogeneity: Chi²=	: 1.89, df=	1 (P=	0.17); l² :	= 47%					
Test for overall effect	Z = 0.18	(P = 0.8)	36)						
							0.01 0.1 1	10 10	

Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Figure 9: Flushing (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 8) PDE5I placebo Risk Ratio Risk Ratio												
Study or Subgroup		-	•		Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	RISK RATIO M-H, Fixed, 95% CI					
1.9.1 Tadalafil	LVCIII	Total	LVCIII	Total	vvcigiit	M-11, 11xcu, 33% CI	M-11, 11x-01, 33% CI					
Kim 2011 Subtotal (95% CI)	1	51 51	1	51 51	20.7% 20.7 %	1.00 [0.06, 15.56] 1.00 [0.06, 15.56]						
Total events	1		1									
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable											
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.00 (P = 1.0	00)									
1.9.2 Sildenafil												
McVary 2007c Subtotal (95% CI)	9	189 189	1	180 180	21.2% 21.2 %	8.57 [1.10, 66.97] 8.57 [1.10, 66.97]	•					
Total events	9		1									
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	04)									
1.9.3 Vardenafil												
Stief 2008	7	108	1	113	20.3%	7.32 [0.92, 58.54]	-					
Subtotal (95% CI)		108		113	20.3%	7.32 [0.92, 58.54]						
Total events	7		1									
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable											
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.88 (P = 0.0	06)									
1.9.4 UK-369,003												
Tamimi 2010 -MR	4	391	0	38	18.9%	0.90 [0.05, 16.32]						
Tamimi 2010a -IR	8	391	0	38	18.9%	1.69 [0.10, 28.75]						
Subtotal (95% CI)		782		76	37.7%	1.29 [0.17, 9.76]	—					
Total events	12		0									
Heterogeneity: Chi²=				= 0%								
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.25 (P = 0.8	30)									
Total (95% CI)		1130		420	100.0%	4.00 [1.47, 10.89]	•					
Total events	29		3									
Heterogeneity: Chi ^z =				= 0%			0.002 0.1 1 10 50					
Test for overall effect:							Favours PDE5Is Favours placeb					
Test for subgroup diff	ferences: (Chi²=	2.94, df=	3 (P =	0.40), $I^2 =$: 0%						

Figure 10:	Dizziness	S (EVI	dence '	table	appen	dix G1; GRADE	: table 8)
	PDE	5I	place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgro	up Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Oelke 2012	4	171	3	172	81.8%	1.34 [0.30, 5.90]	
Yokoyama 2013	3	306	0	154	18.2%	3.53 [0.18, 67.99]	-
Total (95% CI)		477		326	100.0%	1.74 [0.47, 6.46]	-
Total events	7		3				
Heterogeneity: C	$hi^2 = 0.34$, df=	= 1 (P =	0.56); l² :	= 0%			0.01 0.1 1 10 10
Test for overall e	ffect: Z = 0.83	(P = 0.4)	41)				0.01 0.1 1 10 10 Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo

Figure 11: Headaches (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 8) PDE5I placebo Risk Ratio Risk Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Fixed, 95% CI M-H, Fixed, 95% CI 1.11.1 Tadalafil Dmochowski 2010 7 3 101 6.1% 2.38 [0.63, 8.94] 99 Egerdie 2012 17 406 6 200 16.6% 1.40 [0.56, 3.49] Kim 2011 1 51 1 51 2.1% 1.00 [0.06, 15.56] McVary 2007b 4 138 1 143 2.0% 4.14 [0.47, 36.62] Oelke 2012 5 171 2 172 4.1% 2.51 [0.49, 12.78] Pingerra 2014 4 47 1 50 2.0% 4.26 [0.49, 36.71] Porst 2011 6 161 1 164 2.0% 6.11 [0.74, 50.20] Roehrborn 2008 41 846 6 211 19.8% 1.70 [0.73, 3.96] Takeda 2008 9 306 6 304 12.4% 1.49 [0.54, 4.14] 2.7% 3.02 [0.37, 24.86] Yokoyama 2013 6 306 1 154 Subtotal (95% CI) 2531 1550 70.0% 2.00 [1.32, 3.04] Total events 100 28 Heterogeneity: Chi² = 3.57, df = 9 (P = 0.94); I^2 = 0% Test for overall effect: Z = 3.26 (P = 0.001) 1.11.2 Sildenafil McVary 2007c 21 189 6 180 12.7% 3.33 [1.38, 8.07] Subtotal (95% CI) 189 180 12.7% 3.33 [1.38, 8.07] 6 Total events 21 Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 2.67 (P = 0.008) 1.11.3 Vardenafil Stief 2008 14 108 113 4.0% 7.32 [1.70, 31.47] Subtotal (95% CI) 108 113 4.0% 7.32 [1.70, 31.47] 2 Total events 14 Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 2.68 (P = 0.007) 1.11.4 UK-369,003 Giuliano 2010 21 234 57 13.3% 1.28 [0.46, 3.58] 4 Subtotal (95% CI) 234 57 13.3% 1.28 [0.46, 3.58] 4 Total events 21 Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.47 (P = 0.64) Total (95% CI) 3062 1900 100.0% 2.29 [1.63, 3.21] Total events 40 Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.51$, df = 12 (P = 0.74); $I^2 = 0\%$ 0.01 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z = 4.80 (P < 0.00001) Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 4.72$, df = 3 (P = 0.19), $I^2 = 36.5\%$

Figure 12: Withdrawals due to Adverse events (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 8)

OKADI	PDE:	•	place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup			-		Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		
4.12.1 Tadalafil									
Dmochowski 2010	2	99	1	101	2.8%	2.04 [0.19, 22.14]	-		
Egerdie 2012	3	198	3	200	8.4%	1.01 [0.21, 4.94]			
Kim 2011	1	51	0	51	1.4%	3.00 [0.13, 71.96]	-		
Kumar 2014	0	25	0	25		Not estimable			
McVary 2007b	1	129	2	133	5.6%	0.52 [0.05, 5.62]			
Oelke 2012	2	171	2	172	5.6%	1.01 [0.14, 7.06]			
Pingerra 2014	4	47	3	50	8.2%	1.42 [0.34, 6.00]			
Porst 2011	3	161	1	164	2.8%	3.06 [0.32, 29.07]	- 		
Roehrborn 2008	4	209	5	211	14.1%	0.81 [0.22, 2.97]			
Takeda 2008	4	306	5	304	14.2%	0.79 [0.22, 2.93]			
Yokoyama 2013	5	151	1	154	2.8%	5.10 [0.60, 43.14]	+		
Subtotal (95% CI)		1547		1565	65.9%	1.28 [0.75, 2.18]	*		
Total events	29		23						
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	4.32, df=	9 (P =	0.89); l² :	= 0%					
Test for overall effect:									
4.12.2 Sildenafil									
McVary 2007c	20	189	8	180	23.1%	2.38 [1.08, 5.27]			
Subtotal (95% CI)		189		180	23.1%	2.38 [1.08, 5.27]	•		
Total events	20		8						
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable								
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.14	(P = 0.0)	03)						
4.42.21/									
4.12.3 Vardenafil	_		_						
Stief 2008	9	108	2	113	5.5%	4.71 [1.04, 21.30]			
Subtotal (95% CI)	_	108		113	5.5%	4.71 [1.04, 21.30]			
Total events	. 9		2						
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•								
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.01	(P = 0.0	J4)						
4.12.4 UK-369,003									
Giuliano 2010	3	59	2	63	5.5%	1.60 [0.28, 9.25]			
Subtotal (95% CI)	3	59		63	5.5%	1.60 [0.28, 9.25]			
Total events	3	-	2	-	0.070	1100 [0120, 0120]			
Heterogeneity: Not ap	-		2						
Test for overall effect:	•	/P = 0.6	80)						
TOOLIOI OVOIGII CIICUL	2-0.00	, - 0.0	,0,						
Total (95% CI)		1903		1921	100.0%	1.74 [1.16, 2.61]	 		
Total events	61		35						
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	8.17, df=	12 (P	= 0.77); P	= 0%					
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 10 Favours PDE5Is Favours placebo		
Test for subgroup diff	ferences:	Chi²=	3.55, df=	3 (P=	0.31), $I^2 =$: 15.4%	i avodio i DEDio Favodio piacebi		

I.2 PDE5Is versus alpha blockers

Figure 13: Symptom scores –IPSS (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)

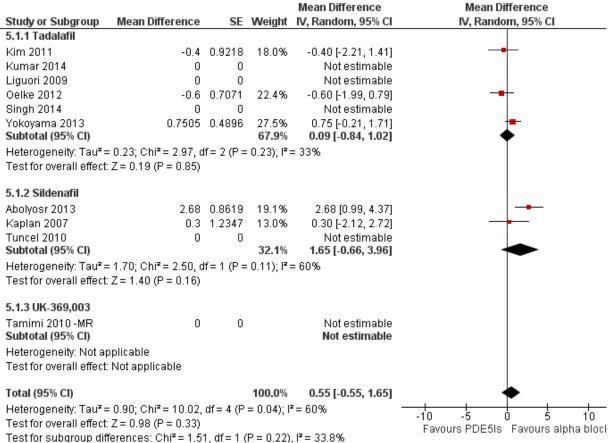


Figure 14: Symptom scores –BII (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Kim 2011	-0.6	0.4243	100.0%	-0.60 [-1.43, 0.23]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.60 [-1.43, 0.23]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•			-	-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours PDE5Is Favours alpha block

Figure 15: Quality of Life (IPSS) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)

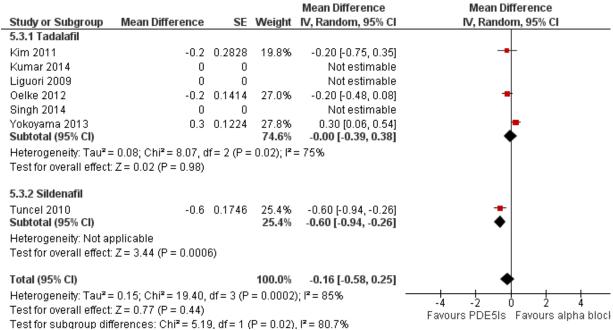
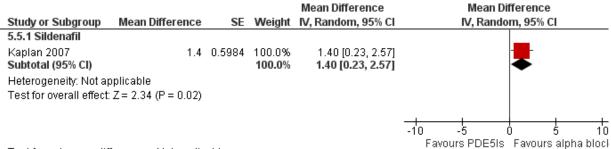


Figure 16: Maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)

	,			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
5.4.1 Tadalafil					
Kim 2011	0.4	0.9899	10.0%	0.40 [-1.54, 2.34]	
Kumar 2014	0	0		Not estimable	
Liguori 2009	0	0		Not estimable	
Oelke 2012	0.2	0.5263	35.4%	0.20 [-0.83, 1.23]	+
Singh 2014	0	0		Not estimable	
Yokoyama 2013 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.6485	0.4897	40.9% 86.4 %	-0.65 [-1.61, 0.31] - 0.18 [-0.84, 0.48]	*
Heterogeneity: Tau² = Test for overall effect:		lf= 2 (P=	: 0.41); l²:	= 0%	
5.4.2 Sildenafil					
Kaplan 2007	-0.8	0.8498	13.6%	-0.80 [-2.47, 0.87]	
Tuncel 2010	0	0		Not estimable	_
Subtotal (95% CI)			13.6%	-0.80 [-2.47, 0.87]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.94 (P = 0.35)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.26 [-0.88, 0.35]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; Chi ² = 2.24, d	lf=3 (P=	0.52); l²:	= 0%	-10 -5 0 5 1
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.84 (P = 0.40)			F:	avours alpha blockers Favours PDE5Is
Test for subgroup diff	ferences: Chi² = 0.4	6. df = 1 (P = 0.50	. I² = 0%	aroaro arpira biochoro il aroaro il DEGIO

Figure 17: Voiding frequency (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Figure 18: Nocturia (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 9)

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
5.6.1 Tadalafil					
Kim 2011	0.5	0.2837	26.5%	0.50 [-0.06, 1.06]	 •
Liguori 2009	0	0		Not estimable	
Oelke 2012	0	0.1414	47.1%	0.00 [-0.28, 0.28]	•
Subtotal (95% CI)			73.5%	0.19 [-0.29, 0.66]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.07; Chi ² = 2.49, d	lf=1 (P=	0.11);	= 60%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.78 (P = 0.43)				
5.6.2 Sildenafil					
Kaplan 2007	0.5	0.2837	26.5%	0.50 [-0.06, 1.06]	 •
Subtotal (95% CI)			26.5%	0.50 [-0.06, 1.06]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.76 (P = 0.08)				
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.26 [-0.11, 0.64]	
. ,	0.00.052 445 4	K 0.00		. , .	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =		IT = 2 (P =	0.13);15	= 52%	-4 -2 0 2 4
Test for overall effect:	, ,	0 46 4 4	D = 0.441	17 0.07	Favours PDE5Is Favours alpha bloc
Test for subgroup diff	erences: Chi*= 0.69	9. at = 1 (P = 0.41)	, I*= U%	

Figure 19: Flushing (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 10)

J	PDE	5I `	alpha bloc	kers	• •	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
5.8.1 Tadalafil							
Kim 2011 Subtotal (95% CI)	1	51 51	0	49 49	19.7% 19.7 %		
Total events	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not a	pplicable						
Test for overall effect	Z = 0.65	(P = 0.5)	1)				
5.8.2 Sildenafil							
Kaplan 2007 Subtotal (95% CI)	1	21 21	0	20 20	19.8% 19.8 %		
Total events	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not a	pplicable						
Test for overall effect	Z = 0.66	(P = 0.5	1)				
5.8.3 UK-369,003							
Tamimi 2010 -MR	5	252	0	38	33.5%	1.70 [0.10, 30.07]	
Tamimi 2010a -IR	8	89	0	38	27.0%		
Subtotal (95% CI)		341		76	60.5%	4.23 [0.60, 29.61]	
Total events	13		0				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	: 0.54, df=	: 1 (P =	0.46); $I^2 = 0$	%			
Test for overall effect	: Z= 1.45	(P = 0.1	5)				
Total (95% CI)		413		145	100.0%	3.69 [0.84, 16.24]	-
Total events	15		0				
Heterogeneity: Chi²=	: 0.56, df=	3 (P=	0.91); $I^2 = 0$	%			0.005 0.1 1 10 20
Test for overall effect	: Z = 1.73	(P = 0.0)	18)				Favours PDE5Is Favours alpha bloc
Test for subgroup dif	ferences:	$Chi^2 = 0$	0.06, df = 2 (P = 0.9	7), $I^2 = 09$	6	. a.caro i bedio i arcaro dipita bioc

Figure 20: Dizziness (Evidence table appendix G1: GRADE table 10)

riguie zu. L	112211163	ᇰᇰᇉᆫ	VIGCIICE	table	, appe	Huix GT, GIVA	DE lable 10)
	PDE:	5I	alpha bloc	kers		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
5.9.1 Taalafil							
Oelke 2012	4	171	6	168	53.6%	0.65 [0.19, 2.28]	
Yokoyama 2013	3	306	2	152	23.7%	0.75 [0.13, 4.41]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		477		320	77.3%	0.68 [0.25, 1.89]	◆
Total events	7		8				
Heterogeneity: Chi² =	= 0.01, df=	1 (P=	0.91); $I^{z} = 0$	%			
Test for overall effect	Z = 0.73	(P = 0.4)	16)				
5.9.2 Sildenafil							
Kaplan 2007	0	21	2	20	22.7%	0.19 [0.01, 3.75]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		21		20	22.7%	0.19 [0.01, 3.75]	
Total events	0		2				
Heterogeneity: Not a	pplicable						
Test for overall effect	Z = 1.09	(P = 0.2)	28)				
Total (95% CI)		498		340	100.0%	0.57 [0.22, 1.47]	•
Total events	7		10				
Heterogeneity: Chi ^z =	= 0.65, df=	2 (P =	0.72); $I^{z} = 0$	%			0.01 0.1 1.0 1.0
Test for overall effect	: Z = 1.16 (0.01 0.1 1 10 10 Favours PDE5Is Favours alpha block				
Test for subgroup dit	fferences:	ravouis rucus ravouis aipiia bioci					

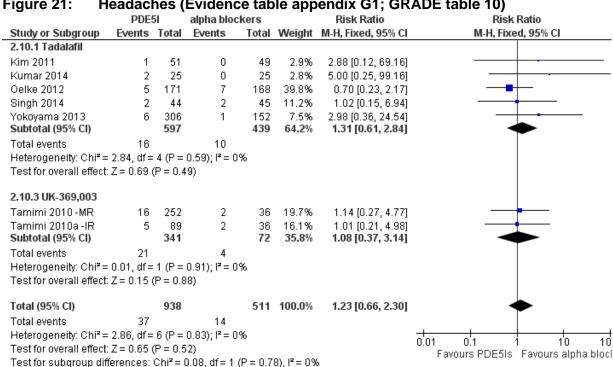
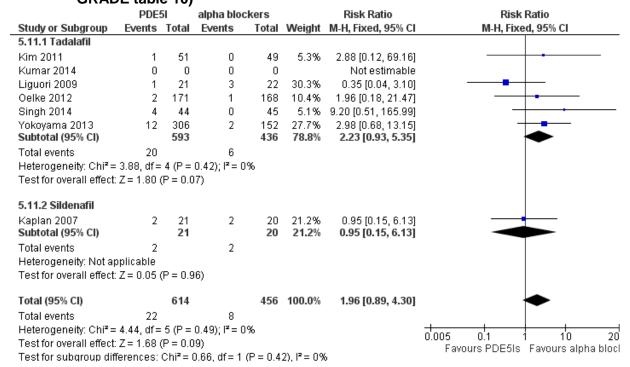


Figure 21: Headaches (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 10)

Figure 22: Withdrawals due to Adverse Events (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 10)



PDE5Is versus antimuscarinics

Figure 23: Symptom scores- IPSS (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 11)

	PDE5I Study or Subgroup Mean SD Tot			Antim	uscari	nic		Mean Difference	IV	lean Diff	erence	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV,	Randon	ı, 95% CI	
Maselli 2011	3.8	1.1	28	3.5	0.9	28	100.0%	0.30 [-0.23, 0.83]		-		
Total (95% CI)			28			28	100.0%	0.30 [-0.23, 0.83]		•	,	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect			0.26)						-10 -5 Favours P	DE5Is	5 Favours and	10 timuscarir

Figure 24: Quality of Life (IPSS) (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 11)

	PDE5I		Antim	uscari	inic	Mean Difference	Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Ra	ndom, 95	i% CI	
Maselli 2011	1.3	0.3	28	1.3	0.4	28	0.00 [-0.19, 0.19]			+		
								-2	-1	Ö	1	2
								Fav	ours PDE	51s Favo	ours anti	muscarin

Figure 25: Maximal urinary flow rate (Qmax)

_	P	DE5I	_	Antim	uscari	inic	Mean Difference	Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed	I, 95% CI		
Maselli 2011	-3.8	2.3	28	1.2	1.8	28	-5.00 [-6.08, -3.92]	+			
								-4 -2 1	2 4		
	Favours antimuscarinic Favours PDE5Is										

Figure 26: Voiding frequency (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 11)

	PDE5I			antimuscarinics				Mean Difference	Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI			
Maselli 2011	6.6	2.1	28	6.4	2.3	28		0.20 [-0.95, 1.35]	—			
									-4 -2 0 2 4			

Figure 27: Nocturia (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 11)

	PDE5I			antimuscarinics				Mean Difference	Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI			
Maselli 2011	1.3	0.6	28	1.2	0.5	28	100.0%	0.10 [-0.19, 0.39]	-			
Total (95% CI)			28			28	100.0%	0.10 [-0.19, 0.39]	*			
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.50)						-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours PDE5Is Favours antimuscarin			

Figure 28: Headaches (Evidence table appendix G1; GRADE table 12)

	PDE5I antimuscarinics		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio						
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI			
Maselli 2011	5	28	0	28	11.00 [0.64, 189.96]			+	-	
						0.005	0.1	1	10	200
						Fav	ours PDE	Sie F	avours antin	nuscarini

Appendix J: Economic search strategy

- 2 Databases that were searched, together with the number of articles retrieved from each
- 3 database are shown in Table 14. The economic search strategy is shown in Table 15. The
- 4 same strategy was translated for the other databases listed.

5 Table 14: Economic search summary

Databases	Date searched	No. retrieved
MEDLINE (Ovid)	27/08/2014	103
MEDLINE In-Process (Ovid)	27/08/2014	14
EMBASE (Ovid)	27/08/2014	203
PubMed	27/08/2014	13
NHS Economic Evaluation Database - NHS EED (Wiley)	27/08/2014	0
Health Economic Evaluations Database – HEED (Wiley)	27/08/2014	23
Health Technology Asessment Database	14/01/2015	0

6 Table 15: Economic search strategy

Table 15: Economic search strategy
Database: Cochrane – NHS EED
Strategy used:
Search Name: GU LUTS - phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors_27 08 2014
Date Run: 27/08/14 12:38:05.962
Description:
ID Search Hits
#1 MeSH descriptor: [Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms] explode all trees 1926
#2 (LUTS or LUTD):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 282
#3 (Lower urinary tract near/4 (symptom* or disease* or disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 814
#4 MeSH descriptor: [Prostatic Hyperplasia] this term only 1366
#5 (prostat* near/4 (benign or hyperplas* or enlarg* or hypertroph* or obstruct* or
adenoma*)):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 2061
#6 hyperplasia:ti,ab,kw 3030
#7 (BPH or BPH-LUTS):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 857
#8 prostatism:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 102
#9 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only 282
#10 (retent* near/4 (chronic* or urin* or acute*)):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#11 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only 315
#12 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] this term only 870
#13 (urin* adj4 incontinen*):ti,ab,kw 0
#14 (residual* near/4 urin*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 577
#15 (storage near/4 symptom*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 76
#16 MeSH descriptor: [Enuresis] explode all trees 257
#17 enuresis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 596
#18 ((micturition or urin* or bladder or voiding) near/4 (disorder* or dysfunct* or symptom* or
urgen* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 5449
#19 (nocturia or pollakisuria or bedwett*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)

Database: Cochrane - NHS EED

#20 ((weak* or overactiv* or over-activ* or obstruct* or incomplet* or impair* or irritabl*) near/4 (bladder* or detrusor*)):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 1492 #21 (post near/4 micturition near/4 dribbl*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) #22 (haematuria or hematuria):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) #23 (male or man or men):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 389847 #24 #1 or #2 or #3 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 8536 #23 and #24 4333 #25 #26 #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #25 6579 #27 MeSH descriptor: [Phosphodiesterase 5 Inhibitors] this term only 188 #28 phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitor*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 888 #29 (pde 5 or pde5 or pde-5):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 257 #30 (pde v or pdev or pde-v):ti,ab,kw #31 MeSH descriptor: [Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors] this term only 777 #32 (Phosphodiesteras* near/4 Inhibitor*):ti,ab,kw 1324 #33 MeSH descriptor: [Piperazines] this term only 2771 #34 MeSH descriptor: [Carbolines] this term only 239 (piperazine* or carboline*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) #35 3185 #36 (tadalafil* or sildenafil* or vardenafil* or avanafil*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 1186 #37 (cialis or nipatra or viagra or revatio or spedra or levitra):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 155

#27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37

4307

1

#38

#39

#26 and #38

Appendix K: Economic review flowchart

